

WEDNESDAY JULY 26, 2017  
LIVE #F2B 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

# PETER CAMERON

DIVERGENT UNITY

DIVERGENTUNITY.OY2K.COM

**FADE TO BLACK** LIVE  
GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)



1  
00:00:18,080 --> 00:00:14,169

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,350 --> 00:00:18,090

this hope radios for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:23,030 --> 00:00:21,360

the syndrome is making forever the Army

4  
00:00:25,310 --> 00:00:23,040

Air Force were present after a flying

5  
00:00:27,620 --> 00:00:25,320

death has been found and is now in the

6  
00:00:31,150 --> 00:00:27,630

possession of the army the game is

7  
00:00:34,000 --> 00:00:31,160

rigged change begins changing I

8  
00:00:38,330 --> 00:00:34,010

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:00:40,970 --> 00:00:38,340

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:00:47,290 --> 00:00:40,980

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:00:53,920 --> 00:00:50,410

fade to black with your host Ginny judge

12  
00:00:59,349 --> 00:00:53,930

on the game-changer radio network kera

13  
00:01:04,610 --> 00:01:02,160

we need your help to get to the year

14

00:01:08,230 --> 00:01:04,620

1985

15

00:01:10,450 --> 00:01:08,240

[Music]

16

00:01:13,350 --> 00:01:10,460

your nickname - thank you drag with

17

00:01:21,370 --> 00:01:13,360

Jimmy touch only game-changing that was

18

00:01:28,660 --> 00:01:21,380

[Music]

19

00:01:38,920 --> 00:01:28,670

yeah yeah yeah feed block this folk

20

00:01:44,529 --> 00:01:38,930

radio for the masses how you doing

21

00:01:49,240 --> 00:01:44,539

today's Wednesday July 26 206 days into

22

00:01:52,810 --> 00:01:49,250

the new year just 159 days left we are

23

00:01:55,840 --> 00:01:52,820

live from a bunker somewhere in downtown

24

00:01:57,669 --> 00:01:55,850

Burbank California and I would like to

25

00:01:59,919 --> 00:01:57,679

welcome everybody listening all around

26

00:02:02,380 --> 00:01:59,929

the world all across the United States

27

00:02:04,510 --> 00:02:02,390

in the retailer to and fro back and

28

00:02:08,400 --> 00:02:04,520

forth up and down east and west north

29

00:02:11,920 --> 00:02:08,410

and south far and near

30

00:02:15,970 --> 00:02:11,930

this is fade to black for kjc are the

31

00:02:17,949 --> 00:02:15,980

game changer network and kgr a the

32

00:02:23,380 --> 00:02:17,959

planet i'm your host jimmy church what

33

00:02:26,160 --> 00:02:23,390

is cracking everybody how you doing hump

34

00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:26,170

day it's Wednesday

35

00:02:33,280 --> 00:02:30,640

tonight is the next in a two-part series

36

00:02:35,920 --> 00:02:33,290

with Ken Knutson and Peter Cameron of

37

00:02:41,020 --> 00:02:35,930

divergent community and tonight it's

38

00:02:44,650 --> 00:02:42,970

tomorrow night is another Fator night

39

00:02:47,920 --> 00:02:44,660

with Jon Rappoport and is no more fake

40

00:02:50,290 --> 00:02:47,930

newsroom live followed by open lines all

41

00:02:57,580 --> 00:02:50,300

night long the caller number 0 3 2 3 8 2

42

00:02:59,710 --> 00:02:57,590

5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 you

43

00:03:01,210 --> 00:02:59,720

can follow me on twitter @ JT radio

44

00:03:03,160 --> 00:03:01,220

facebook youtube everything is fade to

45

00:03:05,620 --> 00:03:03,170

black JT radio you know what to do go

46

00:03:06,760 --> 00:03:05,630

follow like and subscribe just head

47

00:03:10,060 --> 00:03:06,770

right over to the website right there

48

00:03:12,850 --> 00:03:10,070

you can click on all three the sound box

49

00:03:14,920 --> 00:03:12,860

is hashtag f to be on twitter come and

50

00:03:16,449 --> 00:03:14,930

join the conversation you have any

51  
00:03:17,170 --> 00:03:16,459  
questions or comments during the show

52  
00:03:19,750 --> 00:03:17,180  
tonight

53  
00:03:22,900 --> 00:03:19,760  
hashtag f2b q you can also email

54  
00:03:26,650 --> 00:03:22,910  
throughout the show Jimmy Jimmy church

55  
00:03:31,170 --> 00:03:26,660  
radio calm all right subscribe to our

56  
00:03:34,600 --> 00:03:31,180  
podcast we have over 695 archive shows

57  
00:03:37,449 --> 00:03:34,610  
apps our Apple Android everything all

58  
00:03:40,150 --> 00:03:37,459  
platforms just \$2 a month

59  
00:03:42,070 --> 00:03:40,160  
click on the podcast banner over on the

60  
00:03:45,009 --> 00:03:42,080  
website also you can become an official

61  
00:03:46,600 --> 00:03:45,019  
fader not in our membership section you

62  
00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:46,610  
get the bunker cam commercial free

63  
00:03:51,130 --> 00:03:49,280

downloadable archives you can even

64

00:03:52,600 --> 00:03:51,140

elevate yourself all the way up to the

65

00:03:55,690 --> 00:03:52,610

game changer and you get yourself an

66

00:03:57,970 --> 00:03:55,700

autographed hat t-shirt all that stuff

67

00:04:00,490 --> 00:03:57,980

and don't forget to check out all of our

68

00:04:04,509 --> 00:04:00,500

sponsors on this show life change t get

69

00:04:07,570 --> 00:04:04,519

the t.com river moon coffee new pharma

70

00:04:10,120 --> 00:04:07,580

ancient life oil and studio dome

71

00:04:12,819 --> 00:04:10,130

speakers you know and what's really

72

00:04:15,009 --> 00:04:12,829

great about our sponsors it's a it's a

73

00:04:17,680 --> 00:04:15,019

family affair here it's a family affair

74

00:04:21,009 --> 00:04:17,690

they've been with us for a long time so

75

00:04:24,420 --> 00:04:21,019

please support this show visit our

76  
00:04:27,070 --> 00:04:24,430  
sponsors we only have the best the best

77  
00:04:30,520 --> 00:04:27,080  
work with us here that's it it's a

78  
00:04:32,890 --> 00:04:30,530  
family so support the show help change

79  
00:04:35,440 --> 00:04:32,900  
your life and do the right thing go and

80  
00:04:37,360 --> 00:04:35,450  
visit all of our sponsors with life

81  
00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:37,370  
change T right now get the T comm they

82  
00:04:43,360 --> 00:04:41,120  
have a new promo code it is fader FA de

83  
00:04:47,680 --> 00:04:43,370  
are just for you get yourself free

84  
00:04:50,020 --> 00:04:47,690  
shipping promo code fader okay alright

85  
00:04:51,219 --> 00:04:50,030  
River moon coffee I think all of the

86  
00:04:53,500 --> 00:04:51,229  
promo codes are right there in the

87  
00:04:54,480 --> 00:04:53,510  
banners but River moon coffee is F to be

88  
00:04:58,350 --> 00:04:54,490

blend

89  
00:04:59,749 --> 00:04:58,360  
new Pharma is f2b you know the number to

90  
00:05:02,640 --> 00:04:59,759  
f2b

91  
00:05:04,589 --> 00:05:02,650  
Studio dome speakers I can't remember

92  
00:05:07,140 --> 00:05:04,599  
what the studio of the speaker but it's

93  
00:05:08,520 --> 00:05:07,150  
there in their banner let's get the show

94  
00:05:11,700 --> 00:05:08,530  
crack and we got a lot to do tonight

95  
00:05:18,080 --> 00:05:11,710  
very excited about part 2 tonight happy

96  
00:05:22,439 --> 00:05:18,090  
birthday to Mick Jagger Mick Jagger you

97  
00:05:24,360 --> 00:05:22,449  
got a laugh right 74 years old they did

98  
00:05:25,980 --> 00:05:24,370  
a press release a couple of days ago

99  
00:05:29,640 --> 00:05:25,990  
Keith Richards came out and said you

100  
00:05:32,400 --> 00:05:29,650  
know what we may be old but we have got

101

00:05:35,279 --> 00:05:32,410

an albums worth of new material and

102

00:05:37,339 --> 00:05:35,289

we're going to crank one more out so

103

00:05:42,029 --> 00:05:37,349

expect a new album behind the stones

104

00:05:49,249 --> 00:05:42,039

very shortly queen stick man Roger

105

00:05:54,390 --> 00:05:49,259

Taylor today is 68 Kevin Spacey kpac is

106

00:05:57,050 --> 00:05:54,400

58 and Helen Mirren today is 72 our dead

107

00:06:00,450 --> 00:05:57,060

guys birthday today is stanley kubrick

108

00:06:03,570 --> 00:06:00,460

1929 to 1999 died at the age of 70

109

00:06:06,960 --> 00:06:03,580

of course iconic director

110

00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:06,970

cinematographer screenwriter and he

111

00:06:12,149 --> 00:06:10,240

excelled across a number of genres you

112

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:12,159

know he did it all he did he did

113

00:06:17,520 --> 00:06:15,280

everything but he covered sci-fi with

114

00:06:20,640 --> 00:06:17,530

2001 a Space Odyssey of course horror

115

00:06:23,390 --> 00:06:20,650

with The Shining a futuristic a

116

00:06:26,909 --> 00:06:23,400

detective mystery in a Clockwork Orange

117

00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:26,919

comedy with dr. Strangelove or how I

118

00:06:32,640 --> 00:06:28,960

learned to stop worrying and love the

119

00:06:36,680 --> 00:06:32,650

bomb he is widely considered if not the

120

00:06:41,490 --> 00:06:36,690

most influential filmmaker of all time

121

00:06:46,279 --> 00:06:41,500

happy birthday today to Stan Lee 70

122

00:06:49,499 --> 00:06:46,289

years old on this day in history Oh TV

123

00:06:54,689 --> 00:06:49,509

1947 Truman signs the National Security

124

00:06:59,459 --> 00:06:54,699

Act yes it happened on this day in 1947

125

00:07:02,249 --> 00:06:59,469

of course everything happened in 1947

126

00:07:04,290 --> 00:07:02,259

but yeah creating the Department of

127

00:07:07,760 --> 00:07:04,300

Defense the National Security Council

128

00:07:10,999 --> 00:07:07,770

and the c.i.a

129

00:07:16,100 --> 00:07:11,009

Fator fact there's another one write

130

00:07:19,969 --> 00:07:16,110

this down folks a coal-fired power

131

00:07:23,390 --> 00:07:19,979

station puts out 100 times more

132

00:07:26,149 --> 00:07:23,400

radiation into the air than a nuclear

133

00:07:31,189 --> 00:07:26,159

power plant producing the same amount of

134

00:07:32,899 --> 00:07:31,199

energy and that is a fader fact tonight

135

00:07:34,490 --> 00:07:32,909

very special guest part two in our

136

00:07:37,399 --> 00:07:34,500

series with Ken Knutson and Peter

137

00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:37,409

Cameron of divergent University a type

138

00:07:44,719 --> 00:07:41,039

of unity University same thing actually

139

00:07:48,469 --> 00:07:44,729

and tonight it's part two with Peter so

140

00:07:50,270 --> 00:07:48,479

buckle up I am so ready for this

141

00:07:51,740 --> 00:07:50,280

tomorrow night is another fader knock

142

00:07:54,559 --> 00:07:51,750

Jon Rappoport and the zoomorphic

143

00:08:00,499 --> 00:07:54,569

newsroom live followed by open lines

144

00:08:03,740 --> 00:08:00,509

okay sometimes I just got to let it all

145

00:08:10,159 --> 00:08:03,750

hang out I'm about to right now so here

146

00:08:13,790 --> 00:08:10,169

we go kids Stephen Hawking Stephen

147

00:08:15,559 --> 00:08:13,800

Hawking Rita and I were walking we

148

00:08:16,520 --> 00:08:15,569

landed at Burbank Airport a couple of

149

00:08:18,890 --> 00:08:16,530

weeks ago and we're walking through

150

00:08:21,260 --> 00:08:18,900

Burbank and we come out to this little

151  
00:08:23,330 --> 00:08:21,270  
luggage area and I said ah that's where

152  
00:08:26,029 --> 00:08:23,340  
it happened right there that's where I

153  
00:08:27,769 --> 00:08:26,039  
met Stephen Hawking you know - really

154  
00:08:29,480 --> 00:08:27,779  
and you kind of look around there

155  
00:08:32,690 --> 00:08:29,490  
because Burbank Airport is very small

156  
00:08:34,459 --> 00:08:32,700  
and they only have this one luggage area

157  
00:08:37,010 --> 00:08:34,469  
for all of the airlines and it's

158  
00:08:39,949 --> 00:08:37,020  
literally like you know 10 yards wide

159  
00:08:44,170 --> 00:08:39,959  
and it's a small little area yeah it

160  
00:08:49,310 --> 00:08:44,180  
happened right here yeah and you know I

161  
00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:49,320  
like the guy I do but he's also a little

162  
00:08:58,490 --> 00:08:53,839  
hypocritical let me explain

163  
00:09:01,040 --> 00:08:58,500

break through star shot the Stephen

164

00:09:04,490 --> 00:09:01,050

Hawking backed initiative to look for

165

00:09:08,180 --> 00:09:04,500

aliens in the nearby Alpha Centauri star

166

00:09:11,019 --> 00:09:08,190

system announced today it had pulled off

167

00:09:14,090 --> 00:09:11,029

its first ever successful space flight

168

00:09:16,340 --> 00:09:14,100

not that anyone would easily notice by

169

00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:16,350

the way because the tiny test probes

170

00:09:21,800 --> 00:09:18,480

that just went into space measured just

171

00:09:25,710 --> 00:09:21,810

three and a half by three and a half

172

00:09:28,290 --> 00:09:25,720

centimetres and only weigh four grams

173

00:09:30,620 --> 00:09:28,300

now there are pictures up on our

174

00:09:34,829 --> 00:09:30,630

Facebook page you can check it out so

175

00:09:36,240 --> 00:09:34,839

it's a little circuit board right you

176

00:09:37,680 --> 00:09:36,250

know you know three and a half

177

00:09:41,100 --> 00:09:37,690

centimeters so with it you know it's

178

00:09:44,220 --> 00:09:41,110

like two inches to two by two the

179

00:09:46,740 --> 00:09:44,230

successful test happened late last month

180

00:09:50,280 --> 00:09:46,750

when breakthrough starshot launched a

181

00:09:53,250 --> 00:09:50,290

series of what it calls sprites the

182

00:09:56,819 --> 00:09:53,260

smallish functional space probes ever

183

00:09:59,009 --> 00:09:56,829

designed which comprised of a single

184

00:10:02,420 --> 00:09:59,019

circuit board and they launched these

185

00:10:05,730 --> 00:10:02,430

things into low-earth orbit now although

186

00:10:08,519 --> 00:10:05,740

half the size of a post-it note the

187

00:10:11,550 --> 00:10:08,529

sprites possess an array of solar panels

188

00:10:13,740 --> 00:10:11,560

for energy computer sensors to collect

189

00:10:15,389 --> 00:10:13,750

and process data and radio instruments

190

00:10:19,009 --> 00:10:15,399

to send signals back to scientists on

191

00:10:21,360 --> 00:10:19,019

earth and the picture that we have up

192

00:10:23,340 --> 00:10:21,370

you know what I'm going to do this in in

193

00:10:25,740 --> 00:10:23,350

TweetDeck right now let me get this

194

00:10:32,970 --> 00:10:25,750

launched here I'm just going to call

195

00:10:36,420 --> 00:10:32,980

this bright everybody the the the

196

00:10:39,449 --> 00:10:36,430

complexity of what's going on is is

197

00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:39,459

pretty pretty astounding so look at this

198

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:43,440

image here I've just tweeted it out

199

00:10:48,689 --> 00:10:45,600

there it is

200

00:10:52,110 --> 00:10:48,699

check out the image so you have a radio

201  
00:10:54,840 --> 00:10:52,120  
you have a gyroscope right you have a

202  
00:10:56,759 --> 00:10:54,850  
magnetometer you have solar cells you

203  
00:10:58,680 --> 00:10:56,769  
have the microcontroller of course and

204  
00:11:01,199 --> 00:10:58,690  
you've got antennas all on this little

205  
00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,209  
chip that's the satellite that's the

206  
00:11:09,120 --> 00:11:03,279  
sprite that's what's getting launched

207  
00:11:11,759 --> 00:11:09,130  
into space right pretty cool now these

208  
00:11:13,920 --> 00:11:11,769  
sprites as they are calling them are the

209  
00:11:17,040 --> 00:11:13,930  
first steps towards the develop the

210  
00:11:19,160 --> 00:11:17,050  
development of and as everybody is

211  
00:11:22,530 --> 00:11:19,170  
noticing I just unplugged my headphones

212  
00:11:26,790 --> 00:11:22,540  
so let me plug this back in the sprites

213  
00:11:28,860 --> 00:11:26,800

are going to be star chips nano craft

214

00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:28,870

capable of traveling the four point

215

00:11:32,970 --> 00:11:31,120

three seven light-years to Alpha

216

00:11:34,829 --> 00:11:32,980

Centauri to look for signs of

217

00:11:35,430 --> 00:11:34,839

extraterrestrial life in the planetary

218

00:11:37,890 --> 00:11:35,440

habitability

219

00:11:40,290 --> 00:11:37,900

bility within the binary star system now

220

00:11:42,840 --> 00:11:40,300

the goal is to improve the designs of

221

00:11:45,060 --> 00:11:42,850

the team can fit decent scientific

222

00:11:47,370 --> 00:11:45,070

instruments onto a single ultra small

223

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:47,380

chip that can be flown into space all

224

00:11:53,130 --> 00:11:51,040

the nano craft will be able to do this

225

00:11:54,630 --> 00:11:53,140

is when they do this they're going to be

226

00:11:56,580 --> 00:11:54,640

able to take a few pictures of the star

227

00:11:59,280 --> 00:11:56,590

system as they zoom by and there will be

228

00:12:02,970 --> 00:11:59,290

going incredibly fast by the way the

229

00:12:06,510 --> 00:12:02,980

starship star chip design is propelled

230

00:12:08,340 --> 00:12:06,520

using a solar sail which pushes the

231

00:12:11,040 --> 00:12:08,350

probes into the far reaches of deep

232

00:12:13,740 --> 00:12:11,050

space at one-fifth the speed of light

233

00:12:15,780 --> 00:12:13,750

it's still unclear whether this laser

234

00:12:17,760 --> 00:12:15,790

driven technology is actually possible

235

00:12:19,500 --> 00:12:17,770

to build and operate among other big

236

00:12:22,650 --> 00:12:19,510

questions about the feasibility of the

237

00:12:26,340 --> 00:12:22,660

mission right so they want to fire

238

00:12:29,040 --> 00:12:26,350

lasers either from a satellite or from

239

00:12:31,380 --> 00:12:29,050

Earth at these lives look how small it

240

00:12:34,320 --> 00:12:31,390

is at the solar sails and get this thing

241

00:12:36,390 --> 00:12:34,330

going to Alpha Centauri right okay if

242

00:12:38,460 --> 00:12:36,400

it's successful it means that hundreds

243

00:12:40,020 --> 00:12:38,470

or even thousands of these little cheap

244

00:12:42,540 --> 00:12:40,030

nano crafts can be launched towards

245

00:12:45,410 --> 00:12:42,550

Alpha Centauri and it's exoplanet

246

00:12:48,630 --> 00:12:45,420

próxima B and look for signs of life

247

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:48,640

Proxima B is the latest exoplanet that

248

00:12:54,210 --> 00:12:51,040

we have found and it's look one happens

249

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:54,220

to be closest to us and the Astronomy

250

00:12:59,790 --> 00:12:56,800

community has been very optimistic about

251  
00:13:03,810 --> 00:12:59,800  
the potential of Alpha Centauri to being

252  
00:13:08,330 --> 00:13:03,820  
a habitable world not only for humans

253  
00:13:12,660 --> 00:13:08,340  
but for extraterrestrials now

254  
00:13:16,050 --> 00:13:12,670  
Hawking have said we don't we shouldn't

255  
00:13:19,079 --> 00:13:16,060  
be out there letting ET know that we're

256  
00:13:21,360 --> 00:13:19,089  
here right we shouldn't do that because

257  
00:13:23,280 --> 00:13:21,370  
if we do we don't know what their

258  
00:13:25,740 --> 00:13:23,290  
intentions are and they just may come

259  
00:13:30,450 --> 00:13:25,750  
and take this from us it could end very

260  
00:13:32,730 --> 00:13:30,460  
badly but yet with yuri milner his

261  
00:13:36,000 --> 00:13:32,740  
decided to go ahead and back this and

262  
00:13:38,430 --> 00:13:36,010  
get these little nano chips out with

263  
00:13:41,070 --> 00:13:38,440

solar sails to Alpha Centauri I'm all

264

00:13:44,579 --> 00:13:41,080

for it but it seems a little

265

00:13:46,620 --> 00:13:44,589

hypocritical doesn't it I mean just just

266

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:46,630

stay on message whatever the message is

267

00:13:51,810 --> 00:13:49,360

I think these should be shot

268

00:13:54,569 --> 00:13:51,820

we should definitely shoot these things

269

00:13:56,850 --> 00:13:54,579

towards Alpha Centauri Proxima be it's

270

00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:56,860

the closest planet to us closest star to

271

00:14:05,340 --> 00:14:01,360

us we need to knock this out we do but

272

00:14:08,579 --> 00:14:05,350

it's not really the first interstellar

273

00:14:10,019 --> 00:14:08,589

program to be in place I don't know if

274

00:14:16,170 --> 00:14:10,029

you know what I'm about to lay on you

275

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:16,180

but listen to me do you remember pioneer

276

00:14:27,389 --> 00:14:23,440

10 now pioneer 10 that's my River Moon

277

00:14:32,069 --> 00:14:27,399

coffee going down the wrong pipe pioneer

278

00:14:34,980 --> 00:14:32,079

10 and pioneer 11 both carry gold

279

00:14:37,650 --> 00:14:34,990

anodized aluminum plaques in the event

280

00:14:39,720 --> 00:14:37,660

that either spacecraft is ever found by

281

00:14:42,930 --> 00:14:39,730

intelligent life-forms from other planet

282

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,940

or planetary systems the plaques feature

283

00:14:48,180 --> 00:14:45,279

the nude figures of a human male and

284

00:14:49,470 --> 00:14:48,190

female along with several symbols that

285

00:14:55,199 --> 00:14:49,480

are designed to provide information

286

00:14:57,329 --> 00:14:55,209

about where we are right where planet

287

00:15:03,740 --> 00:14:57,339

are this and and it's all right there

288

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:03,750

and it's laid out on February 17th 1998

289

00:15:12,509 --> 00:15:04,959

Voyager

290

00:15:17,400 --> 00:15:12,519

overtook pioneer 10 as the most distant

291

00:15:19,980 --> 00:15:17,410

spacecraft from Earth right

292

00:15:24,240 --> 00:15:19,990

you remember feature Voyager 1 and

293

00:15:26,819 --> 00:15:24,250

Voyager 2 Voyager 2 will reach

294

00:15:31,769 --> 00:15:26,829

interstellar space sometime in either

295

00:15:33,569 --> 00:15:31,779

late 2019 or early 2020 now the way that

296

00:15:36,720 --> 00:15:33,579

they were launched out of the solar

297

00:15:39,870 --> 00:15:36,730

system one was in a circular orbit one

298

00:15:41,160 --> 00:15:39,880

was in a longer elliptical orbit Voyager

299

00:15:45,750 --> 00:15:41,170

1 got out first

300

00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:45,760

back in 2012 officially verified in 2013

301  
00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:47,680  
but where they don't actually know but

302  
00:15:54,509 --> 00:15:52,839  
we're going with 2012 right now it's

303  
00:15:57,360 --> 00:15:54,519  
going to reach a similar distance from

304  
00:16:00,510 --> 00:15:57,370  
the Sun as Voyager 1 did when it crossed

305  
00:16:02,850 --> 00:16:00,520  
into interstellar space you know back

306  
00:16:07,619 --> 00:16:02,860  
around 2012 Voyager 1

307  
00:16:10,979 --> 00:16:07,629  
we'll reach the Oort cloud in about 300

308  
00:16:14,519 --> 00:16:10,989  
years and take about thirty thousand

309  
00:16:16,739 --> 00:16:14,529  
years to pass through it you know the

310  
00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:16,749  
Oort cloud where they think comets come

311  
00:16:21,780 --> 00:16:19,600  
from right don't even really know if it

312  
00:16:23,249 --> 00:16:21,790  
actually exists but but nonetheless or

313  
00:16:26,639 --> 00:16:23,259

where comets come from that's a whole

314

00:16:31,650 --> 00:16:26,649

nother story though it is not heading

315

00:16:34,590 --> 00:16:31,660

towards any particular star talking with

316

00:16:37,439 --> 00:16:34,600

the with his chipset and how he

317

00:16:40,019 --> 00:16:37,449

envisions this they are going straight

318

00:16:45,449 --> 00:16:40,029

at Alpha Centauri okay they're going

319

00:16:47,400 --> 00:16:45,459

straight for it we don't know now when

320

00:16:49,289 --> 00:16:47,410

it comes to Voyager one and I'm going to

321

00:16:53,549 --> 00:16:49,299

get back to pioneer 10 and 11 in just a

322

00:16:57,929 --> 00:16:53,559

second it's going to take 30,000 years

323

00:17:00,689 --> 00:16:57,939

to pass through the Oort cloud and it's

324

00:17:02,910 --> 00:17:00,699

not even heading towards any particular

325

00:17:06,899 --> 00:17:02,920

star still communicating with earth by

326

00:17:14,449 --> 00:17:06,909

the way right now but in about 40,000

327

00:17:23,059 --> 00:17:14,459

years 40,000 years it will pass within

328

00:17:29,370 --> 00:17:25,639

40,000 years

329

00:17:32,940 --> 00:17:29,380

Voyager 2 is not headed towards any

330

00:17:38,820 --> 00:17:32,950

particular star either although in

331

00:17:43,529 --> 00:17:38,830

roughly 40,000 years it should pass 1.7

332

00:17:50,000 --> 00:17:43,539

light-years from the star Ross 248 and

333

00:17:54,299 --> 00:17:50,010

have undisturbed for 296 thousand years

334

00:18:01,769 --> 00:17:54,309

Voyager 2 should pass by the star Sirius

335

00:18:03,779 --> 00:18:01,779

at a distance of 4.3 light years Voyager

336

00:18:06,600 --> 00:18:03,789

2 is expected to keep transmitting a

337

00:18:08,600 --> 00:18:06,610

weak radio messages until at least are

338

00:18:13,950 --> 00:18:08,610

you ready

339

00:18:16,470 --> 00:18:13,960

2025 that's it over 48 years after it

340

00:18:18,510 --> 00:18:16,480

was first launched all four

341

00:18:23,220 --> 00:18:18,520

now this is just wrap your head around

342

00:18:26,610 --> 00:18:23,230

this all for pioneers 10 and 11 Voyager

343

00:18:31,550 --> 00:18:26,620

1 and 2 are heading in four different

344

00:18:35,280 --> 00:18:31,560

directions away from our solar system

345

00:18:37,080 --> 00:18:35,290

now picture our solar system just laid

346

00:18:38,700 --> 00:18:37,090

out all the planets with the Sun in the

347

00:18:40,830 --> 00:18:38,710

middle and the earth right now you know

348

00:18:43,970 --> 00:18:40,840

flat disc you know the solar system so

349

00:18:49,130 --> 00:18:43,980

not quite north south east and west

350

00:18:53,960 --> 00:18:49,140

because there isn't but the the four are

351  
00:18:57,290 --> 00:18:53,970  
going out four different directions

352  
00:19:00,720 --> 00:18:57,300  
heading out into nothing

353  
00:19:04,560 --> 00:19:00,730  
pioneers 10 and 11 pioneer 11 was shut

354  
00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:04,570  
down and like 1995-1996 all of the

355  
00:19:08,820 --> 00:19:07,600  
spacecraft of or one reason for

356  
00:19:11,190 --> 00:19:08,830  
satellites whatever you want to call

357  
00:19:14,430 --> 00:19:11,200  
them probes all of them have had

358  
00:19:17,970 --> 00:19:14,440  
different software glitches different

359  
00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:17,980  
issues thermometer issues overheating

360  
00:19:23,220 --> 00:19:20,320  
issues some have been overcome some

361  
00:19:25,380 --> 00:19:23,230  
haven't pioneer 11 and pioneer 10 are

362  
00:19:27,480 --> 00:19:25,390  
just out now it's just space debris and

363  
00:19:29,970 --> 00:19:27,490

they're heading out they're all

364

00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:29,980

traveling just about the same speed new

365

00:19:37,560 --> 00:19:34,720

horizons the latest that we have shot

366

00:19:42,210 --> 00:19:37,570

out there was a when it left earth was

367

00:19:44,670 --> 00:19:42,220

the fastest spacecraft ever flown okay

368

00:19:46,080 --> 00:19:44,680

but it is actually slowing down and this

369

00:19:50,730 --> 00:19:46,090

is what's really crazy

370

00:19:54,180 --> 00:19:50,740

the third stage booster of New Horizons

371

00:19:57,780 --> 00:19:54,190

has already passed Pluto it said again

372

00:20:02,610 --> 00:19:57,790

to the Kuiper belt it beat it beat New

373

00:20:05,340 --> 00:20:02,620

Horizons out of the solar system but it

374

00:20:09,720 --> 00:20:05,350

is not under any controlled flight it's

375

00:20:12,600 --> 00:20:09,730

just spinning but it is an object from

376

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:12,610

Planet Earth that is also left the solar

377

00:20:17,160 --> 00:20:15,760

system New Horizons is on it it's got a

378

00:20:18,180 --> 00:20:17,170

new mission and it's got some other

379

00:20:20,490 --> 00:20:18,190

things that are planned there extending

380

00:20:23,310 --> 00:20:20,500

things but it's eventually going to

381

00:20:27,480 --> 00:20:23,320

split too as well so we'll have a total

382

00:20:29,789 --> 00:20:27,490

of six five that kind of means something

383

00:20:31,859 --> 00:20:29,799

one is a third stage booster

384

00:20:34,919 --> 00:20:31,869

is just spinning and taking off but

385

00:20:39,749 --> 00:20:34,929

nonetheless it's man-made it came from

386

00:20:42,570 --> 00:20:39,759

Earth but what if now remember all four

387

00:20:44,999 --> 00:20:42,580

of these wealth soon to be five and

388

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:45,009

actually six are all heading in

389

00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:46,799

different directions right they're all

390

00:20:57,659 --> 00:20:52,559

heading out what if something a lien

391

00:21:01,499 --> 00:20:57,669

encounters them once you get beyond the

392

00:21:04,919 --> 00:21:01,509

Kuiper belt first off the Sun takes so

393

00:21:07,249 --> 00:21:04,929

long to get to you nineteen twenty hours

394

00:21:10,049 --> 00:21:07,259

if you're just out at the Kuiper belt

395

00:21:12,330 --> 00:21:10,059

you know twenty hours it takes for the

396

00:21:15,749 --> 00:21:12,340

Sun so there's nothing to reflect off of

397

00:21:20,389 --> 00:21:15,759

there's nothing that we are going to see

398

00:21:24,840 --> 00:21:20,399

with the telescope right including

399

00:21:28,049 --> 00:21:24,850

something else like a meteor or a Planet

400

00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:28,059

X you know it's so far out beyond the

401  
00:21:32,099 --> 00:21:29,440  
Sun there's nothing to reflect back

402  
00:21:35,999 --> 00:21:32,109  
right there's no light getting to it now

403  
00:21:40,080 --> 00:21:36,009  
that being said if an alien spacecraft

404  
00:21:43,379 --> 00:21:40,090  
is out there and it's cruising through

405  
00:21:47,340 --> 00:21:43,389  
space and it just so happens in one of

406  
00:21:52,039 --> 00:21:47,350  
these trajectories happens across this

407  
00:21:56,849 --> 00:21:52,049  
and they catch up to it and grab it

408  
00:22:01,919 --> 00:21:56,859  
then what think about that it's

409  
00:22:05,960 --> 00:22:01,929  
something else to to to look at a 40,000

410  
00:22:10,460 --> 00:22:05,970  
year fly by right of Ross or you know

411  
00:22:14,840 --> 00:22:10,470  
40,000 year flyby no 289,000 here's

412  
00:22:19,739 --> 00:22:14,850  
going by Sirius and the distance between

413  
00:22:23,099 --> 00:22:19,749

serious and Voyager is the same distance

414

00:22:24,529 --> 00:22:23,109

as from us to Alpha Centauri is 4.7

415

00:22:29,999 --> 00:22:24,539

lightyears

416

00:22:32,190 --> 00:22:30,009

now what if very very close to our solar

417

00:22:35,849 --> 00:22:32,200

system where these are right now all of

418

00:22:37,549 --> 00:22:35,859

these objects something does a flyby see

419

00:22:40,139 --> 00:22:37,559

something cruising through space

420

00:22:42,359 --> 00:22:40,149

wondering what it is they pick it up

421

00:22:43,100 --> 00:22:42,369

with their sensors and their technology

422

00:22:45,710 --> 00:22:43,110

I do

423

00:22:46,280 --> 00:22:45,720

would not use the word radar but you get

424

00:22:49,210 --> 00:22:46,290

the idea

425

00:22:53,299 --> 00:22:49,220

and and they go and they collected

426

00:22:57,970 --> 00:22:53,309

everything that Stephen Hawking has been

427

00:23:01,039 --> 00:22:57,980

talking about it's opened up right now

428

00:23:04,250 --> 00:23:01,049

do we want that and the other part of it

429

00:23:07,070 --> 00:23:04,260

is would we know it if it happened we

430

00:23:09,740 --> 00:23:07,080

wouldn't see necessarily any alien

431

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:09,750

spacecraft intercepting this it's out

432

00:23:16,270 --> 00:23:11,760

it's beyond light it's beyond everything

433

00:23:19,580 --> 00:23:16,280

it could be very very small too as well

434

00:23:25,240 --> 00:23:19,590

so if we flip it back over and what

435

00:23:31,520 --> 00:23:25,250

Hawking is doing it's the same thing and

436

00:23:37,370 --> 00:23:31,530

potentially now thousands thousands what

437

00:23:41,180 --> 00:23:37,380

would that look like to ET I'm there air

438

00:23:42,980 --> 00:23:41,190

quotes radar right so they could go up

439

00:23:45,140 --> 00:23:42,990

obviously it's a cloud of something

440

00:23:47,120 --> 00:23:45,150

there's something going on there's you

441

00:23:48,650 --> 00:23:47,130

know hundreds of these things flying by

442

00:23:52,520 --> 00:23:48,660

in the same direction let's go check

443

00:23:56,030 --> 00:23:52,530

those out and they see the lasers on the

444

00:24:00,770 --> 00:23:56,040

solar cells solar sails coming from

445

00:24:05,419 --> 00:24:00,780

Earth is that what we want I'm saying

446

00:24:08,150 --> 00:24:05,429

according to Hawking not according to me

447

00:24:12,200 --> 00:24:08,160

I think that they know exactly where we

448

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:12,210

are but it sounds and feels like it's a

449

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:16,080

little hypocritical when we have pioneer

450

00:24:22,370 --> 00:24:19,440

10 pioneer 11 Voyager 1 Voyager 2 and

451  
00:24:25,880 --> 00:24:22,380  
soon to be new horizons and the new

452  
00:24:28,070 --> 00:24:25,890  
horizons third stage all leaving the

453  
00:24:32,350 --> 00:24:28,080  
solar system heading out in different

454  
00:24:36,049 --> 00:24:32,360  
directions we're doing exactly that I

455  
00:24:40,159 --> 00:24:36,059  
don't know what it's like to to go out

456  
00:24:42,830 --> 00:24:40,169  
and have a 360 degree view of a galaxy

457  
00:24:47,030 --> 00:24:42,840  
and what it takes to detect space debris

458  
00:24:49,610 --> 00:24:47,040  
and and micro meteorites and things that

459  
00:24:51,560 --> 00:24:49,620  
can hit your spacecraft or if you've got

460  
00:24:53,900 --> 00:24:51,570  
a force field to block that are you

461  
00:24:55,970 --> 00:24:53,910  
concerned with with things going on out

462  
00:24:57,580 --> 00:24:55,980  
there I would think that you are

463  
00:25:03,879 --> 00:24:57,590

and I would think that you are able to

464

00:25:07,039 --> 00:25:03,889

track anything and we now are truly

465

00:25:10,460 --> 00:25:07,049

interstellar and if you haven't thought

466

00:25:13,310 --> 00:25:10,470

about us being that in those terms you

467

00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:13,320

need to rethink exactly where we are

468

00:25:23,840 --> 00:25:18,799

with technology we have shot man-made

469

00:25:26,600 --> 00:25:23,850

objects into interstellar space think

470

00:25:30,830 --> 00:25:26,610

about that for a second and really

471

00:25:34,190 --> 00:25:30,840

contemplate where we are I I say it's so

472

00:25:38,299 --> 00:25:34,200

often and I really really really mean

473

00:25:43,639 --> 00:25:38,309

this we are on the verge of being able

474

00:25:47,180 --> 00:25:43,649

to do whatever we want you think it up

475

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:47,190

and we can do it we actually have the

476

00:25:57,560 --> 00:25:52,559

technology to get it done and we're

477

00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:57,570

young et is doing exactly what we are

478

00:26:03,560 --> 00:26:00,960

doing so do they know that we're here of

479

00:26:05,930 --> 00:26:03,570

course are we definitely letting them

480

00:26:07,610 --> 00:26:05,940

know we are here sure are we letting

481

00:26:11,299 --> 00:26:07,620

them know where we are in technology

482

00:26:13,519 --> 00:26:11,309

absolutely that's the it I'm going to

483

00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:13,529

leave you with this and I was thinking

484

00:26:18,980 --> 00:26:16,320

about this earlier today it's one thing

485

00:26:20,659 --> 00:26:18,990

when we picture Independence Day with

486

00:26:22,879 --> 00:26:20,669

these huge craft coming over and

487

00:26:26,360 --> 00:26:22,889

surrounding the earth and a Dyson Sphere

488

00:26:28,879 --> 00:26:26,370

and this Vance technology and taking

489

00:26:34,610 --> 00:26:28,889

things over we are shooting circuit

490

00:26:36,740 --> 00:26:34,620

boards across space circuit boards think

491

00:26:39,950 --> 00:26:36,750

about that I mean all of our cards are

492

00:26:43,490 --> 00:26:39,960

dealt right think about that all right

493

00:26:46,629 --> 00:26:43,500

this is fade to black in just a second

494

00:26:50,389 --> 00:26:46,639

clearing the way for Peter Cameron

495

00:26:52,129 --> 00:26:50,399

divergent unity part two tonight very

496

00:26:54,259 --> 00:26:52,139

excited about this we're going to be

497

00:26:55,730 --> 00:26:54,269

talking about all of this and then all

498

00:26:58,129 --> 00:26:55,740

and a whole lot more

499

00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:58,139

I'm your host Amy Church this is fade to

500

00:27:03,919 --> 00:27:00,000

black I'm the game changer Network in kg

501  
00:27:05,960 --> 00:27:03,929  
RA the planets follow me on Twitter

502  
00:27:07,639 --> 00:27:05,970  
educators radio email is Jimmy Jimmy

503  
00:27:09,120 --> 00:27:07,649  
Church radio calm I'll be right back

504  
00:27:11,080 --> 00:27:09,130  
with our guest

505  
00:27:42,120 --> 00:27:11,090  
Peter cameras stay right there

506  
00:27:45,130 --> 00:27:42,130  
[Music]

507  
00:27:48,539 --> 00:27:45,140  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

508  
00:28:03,190 --> 00:27:56,890  
Thank You dragwon that wallet or a kg RA

509  
00:28:05,380 --> 00:28:03,200  
radio when you take the beans from

510  
00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:05,390  
Central America with dashes of

511  
00:28:10,360 --> 00:28:08,000  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

512  
00:28:11,020 --> 00:28:10,370  
roast it to the dark side of fade to

513  
00:28:14,279 --> 00:28:11,030

black

514

00:28:17,260 --> 00:28:14,289

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

515

00:28:20,440 --> 00:28:17,270

introducing the fade to black blend from

516

00:28:23,560 --> 00:28:20,450

river moon coffee yes River moons

517

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:23,570

darkest customized roast was created for

518

00:28:28,720 --> 00:28:25,760

the love of fade to black

519

00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:28,730

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

520

00:28:34,990 --> 00:28:31,520

smoking the beans is in every sip of

521

00:28:37,870 --> 00:28:35,000

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

522

00:28:40,299 --> 00:28:37,880

coffee doc deep with distinct

523

00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:40,309

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

524

00:28:45,460 --> 00:28:43,039

like the bunker leaning further into the

525

00:28:48,730 --> 00:28:45,470

darkness of the roast is fade to black

526

00:28:50,409 --> 00:28:48,740

blend from river moon coffee just click

527

00:28:53,710 --> 00:28:50,419

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

528

00:28:56,140 --> 00:28:53,720

and use the promo code F to B blend for

529

00:29:00,490 --> 00:28:56,150

15% off of your order today

530

00:29:03,100 --> 00:29:00,500

go back Lee chappie hi folks let's win

531

00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:03,110

the clocks back 60 years food was

532

00:29:07,180 --> 00:29:05,120

different food provided health and

533

00:29:09,580 --> 00:29:07,190

nutrition and using supplements was

534

00:29:11,529 --> 00:29:09,590

minimal unfortunately now we have

535

00:29:14,380 --> 00:29:11,539

chemicals GMOs herbicides and pesticides

536

00:29:16,390 --> 00:29:14,390

that can be quite lethal in the name of

537

00:29:18,340 --> 00:29:16,400

our food supply and of course the ever

538

00:29:20,110 --> 00:29:18,350

loving dollar supplementing our diets

539

00:29:22,539 --> 00:29:20,120

can be very important to stay healthy

540

00:29:25,180 --> 00:29:22,549

cleansing from daily intruders to the

541

00:29:28,120 --> 00:29:25,190

body might be critical LIVESTRONG and

542

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,130

take charge logon to get the t.com our

543

00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:30,080

herbal tea is a great way to cleanse

544

00:29:34,750 --> 00:29:32,240

from intruders our supplements is a

545

00:29:37,270 --> 00:29:34,760

great way to maintain and improve your

546

00:29:41,049 --> 00:29:37,280

health when your health is not up to par

547

00:29:43,810 --> 00:29:41,059

go to get the t.com no GMOs no fillers

548

00:29:46,600 --> 00:29:43,820

and organic and very helpful in keeping

549

00:29:49,360 --> 00:29:46,610

you at the top of your game life is too

550

00:29:51,970 --> 00:29:49,370

short to feel uh you know what I mean

551  
00:29:52,960 --> 00:29:51,980  
stay in the game at the top of your game

552  
00:29:56,440 --> 00:29:52,970  
with get the

553  
00:30:00,279 --> 00:29:56,450  
keep calm that's get the t-dot-com

554  
00:30:03,570 --> 00:30:00,289  
again get the t.com nine out of ten

555  
00:30:09,580 --> 00:30:03,580  
geneticists agree

556  
00:30:13,240 --> 00:30:09,590  
fade to black is not your father's radio

557  
00:30:20,020 --> 00:30:13,250  
show on the game-changer radio network

558  
00:30:22,149 --> 00:30:20,030  
and kgr a the planet swim bag with KCRA

559  
00:30:23,500 --> 00:30:22,159  
this summer tickets and hotel

560  
00:30:25,440 --> 00:30:23,510  
accommodations to the biggest

561  
00:30:27,880 --> 00:30:25,450  
conferences autographed books the dvds

562  
00:30:29,919 --> 00:30:27,890  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

563  
00:30:33,279 --> 00:30:29,929

cruises and private dinners with your

564

00:30:35,409 --> 00:30:33,289

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

565

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:35,419

to have it kgr a radio.com

566

00:30:39,970 --> 00:30:37,520

for your chance to win big this summer

567

00:30:44,620 --> 00:30:39,980

your contact for the best alternative

568

00:30:47,460 --> 00:30:44,630

talk radio on the planet KCRA radio.com

569

00:30:50,320 --> 00:30:47,470

[Music]

570

00:30:52,539 --> 00:30:50,330

hi this is Rob Reiner from amal and

571

00:30:57,070 --> 00:30:52,549

you're listening to Jimmy George radio

572

00:31:00,380 --> 00:30:57,080

calm what's up whatever that comment and

573

00:31:07,980 --> 00:31:00,390

we're listening to say me Church radio

574

00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:13,370

[Music]

575

00:31:18,600 --> 00:31:16,140

all right welcome back same block I'm

576  
00:31:21,780 --> 00:31:18,610  
your host Jimmy Church on the game

577  
00:31:24,150 --> 00:31:21,790  
changer Network and K GRA the planets

578  
00:31:27,510 --> 00:31:24,160  
you follow me right now on Twitter at

579  
00:31:30,840 --> 00:31:27,520  
the JT radio you can follow divergent

580  
00:31:35,040 --> 00:31:30,850  
unity at divergent unity it's right

581  
00:31:37,230 --> 00:31:35,050  
there in Twitter as well tonight is the

582  
00:31:39,510 --> 00:31:37,240  
second in our two-part series with Ken

583  
00:31:40,650 --> 00:31:39,520  
Knutson and Peter Cameron of divergent

584  
00:31:42,690 --> 00:31:40,660  
unity tonight

585  
00:31:44,610 --> 00:31:42,700  
it's part two with Peter tomorrow night

586  
00:31:45,810 --> 00:31:44,620  
is fate or night with Jon Rappoport and

587  
00:31:48,120 --> 00:31:45,820  
there's no more pink newsroom live

588  
00:31:49,620 --> 00:31:48,130

followed by open lines caller number

589

00:31:51,450 --> 00:31:49,630

zero three two three eight two five five

590

00:31:53,730 --> 00:31:51,460

zero four or five or three two three two

591

00:31:55,200 --> 00:31:53,740

seven five nine six nine five maybe

592

00:31:57,900 --> 00:31:55,210

we'll have some time to open up the

593

00:31:59,820 --> 00:31:57,910

phones here in just a bit Peter Cameron

594

00:32:02,100 --> 00:31:59,830

is an architect he's an innovator

595

00:32:04,710 --> 00:32:02,110

teacher developer Peter is someone who

596

00:32:07,080 --> 00:32:04,720

pushes the boundaries on every thought

597

00:32:09,150 --> 00:32:07,090

never afraid to challenge the normality

598

00:32:11,460 --> 00:32:09,160

of existence and provide solutions to

599

00:32:14,640 --> 00:32:11,470

the most pressing problems in existence

600

00:32:18,360 --> 00:32:14,650

humanity has called and Peter has

601  
00:32:25,080 --> 00:32:18,370  
answered the website is diver need a

602  
00:32:27,300 --> 00:32:25,090  
diver divergent unity dot o y2k dot-com

603  
00:32:29,100 --> 00:32:27,310  
the link overage maturity Oh calm

604  
00:32:31,500 --> 00:32:29,110  
good evening Peter I got a little

605  
00:32:35,010 --> 00:32:31,510  
tongue-tied on your website it's a tough

606  
00:32:38,510 --> 00:32:35,020  
one man your website address yeah yeah

607  
00:32:41,520 --> 00:32:38,520  
it's a we're actually in the middle of

608  
00:32:43,470 --> 00:32:41,530  
putting putting out our new ones but

609  
00:32:45,930 --> 00:32:43,480  
until then we still have the old the old

610  
00:32:48,510 --> 00:32:45,940  
one what why let me twister yeah yeah

611  
00:32:51,510 --> 00:32:48,520  
before we even get somewhere why the oh

612  
00:32:53,090 --> 00:32:51,520  
I 2k what what happened there wasn't an

613  
00:32:55,920 --> 00:32:53,100

accident

614

00:32:58,650 --> 00:32:55,930

no you know what it's actually it was

615

00:33:02,190 --> 00:32:58,660

Ken's old site that he was using for his

616

00:33:04,020 --> 00:33:02,200

a lot of his stuff I actually don't know

617

00:33:06,390 --> 00:33:04,030

what it is okay see there you know

618

00:33:10,320 --> 00:33:06,400

that's that's the most honest answer

619

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,330

I've heard I'm sure the log-dog welcome

620

00:33:14,580 --> 00:33:12,640

to the program my friend and before we

621

00:33:16,350 --> 00:33:14,590

get started I got to lay out the

622

00:33:18,720 --> 00:33:16,360

first-time guests disclaimer which is

623

00:33:20,520 --> 00:33:18,730

very simple it's just you and I sitting

624

00:33:22,380 --> 00:33:20,530

on my couch talking as friends where we

625

00:33:23,640 --> 00:33:22,390

start we start where we end we end but

626

00:33:26,820 --> 00:33:23,650

we're going to end his friends are you

627

00:33:30,840 --> 00:33:26,830

ready to go I'm sure you ready

628

00:33:34,080 --> 00:33:30,850

where did you okay where did you get

629

00:33:36,269 --> 00:33:34,090

your start in all of this did you have

630

00:33:38,639 --> 00:33:36,279

you seen a UFO in the skies a child

631

00:33:40,620 --> 00:33:38,649

where your parents out of control and

632

00:33:42,810 --> 00:33:40,630

open-minded and let you do whatever you

633

00:33:47,820 --> 00:33:42,820

want willy-nilly you know how did you

634

00:33:51,600 --> 00:33:47,830

land here Wow yeah what a kind of a

635

00:33:54,990 --> 00:33:51,610

loaded question and I guess it it

636

00:34:00,080 --> 00:33:55,000

started as a poolside Ken and I meeting

637

00:34:02,610 --> 00:34:00,090

about a year ago actually but I guess

638

00:34:10,230 --> 00:34:02,620

the reason why it was possible it made

639

00:34:11,760 --> 00:34:10,240

possible was just I in you talked to Ken

640

00:34:13,919 --> 00:34:11,770

last night and so we talk a lot about

641

00:34:18,119 --> 00:34:13,929

this the divergent aching type of thing

642

00:34:20,220 --> 00:34:18,129

writing and maybe growing up outside of

643

00:34:23,730 --> 00:34:20,230

the system all of that sort of thing so

644

00:34:27,570 --> 00:34:23,740

I guess that's how I got my start is I

645

00:34:29,820 --> 00:34:27,580

was one of those people who for better

646

00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:29,830

or worse grew up outside of the system

647

00:34:36,270 --> 00:34:34,240

and that gives you an interesting

648

00:34:39,389 --> 00:34:36,280

perspective on the way the world

649

00:34:41,010 --> 00:34:39,399

operates and as you get older and we

650

00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:41,020

start to accumulate knowledge and

651  
00:34:53,839 --> 00:34:49,050  
strict things start to kind of blend and

652  
00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:53,849  
you start to piece things together and I

653  
00:34:59,790 --> 00:34:57,760  
I was one of those kids never been

654  
00:35:02,370 --> 00:34:59,800  
diagnosed with any kind of disorder or

655  
00:35:04,230 --> 00:35:02,380  
ADHD or any of that sort of thing

656  
00:35:09,960 --> 00:35:04,240  
learning disability but I certainly have

657  
00:35:11,820 --> 00:35:09,970  
my fair share of all of that but it was

658  
00:35:15,510 --> 00:35:11,830  
just never something that that was ever

659  
00:35:18,810 --> 00:35:15,520  
looked at or diagnosed with me but it

660  
00:35:21,720 --> 00:35:18,820  
certainly kept me at odds with in school

661  
00:35:25,950 --> 00:35:21,730  
and actually the education system is a

662  
00:35:28,260 --> 00:35:25,960  
big part of what what I bring to all of

663  
00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:28,270

this and a lot of big part of my

664

00:35:38,520 --> 00:35:35,200

experience and all that and so for me it

665

00:35:42,030 --> 00:35:38,530

was one of these kind of

666

00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:42,040

through growing up and stumbling through

667

00:35:48,450 --> 00:35:44,880

the education system not really having a

668

00:35:50,490 --> 00:35:48,460

time or place for for learning and all

669

00:35:54,960 --> 00:35:50,500

that sort of stuff that the system is

670

00:35:59,390 --> 00:35:54,970

really trying to plug it you into um and

671

00:36:01,920 --> 00:35:59,400

so I ended up out of high school and

672

00:36:06,000 --> 00:36:01,930

really know what to do and then find my

673

00:36:10,560 --> 00:36:06,010

found my way into college and absolutely

674

00:36:14,540 --> 00:36:10,570

bombed because I had no no idea how to

675

00:36:19,410 --> 00:36:14,550

learns I never really paid attention and

676  
00:36:21,800 --> 00:36:19,420  
so I decided you know what I'm going to

677  
00:36:24,480 --> 00:36:21,810  
try to learn how to learn here so I

678  
00:36:25,920 --> 00:36:24,490  
again being one of these kind of

679  
00:36:30,750 --> 00:36:25,930  
divergent thinking Minds kind of

680  
00:36:33,690 --> 00:36:30,760  
natively it is one of these things I

681  
00:36:36,570 --> 00:36:33,700  
grab onto something and I just I just go

682  
00:36:40,340 --> 00:36:36,580  
and hyper focus and and get it done so

683  
00:36:44,480 --> 00:36:40,350  
hour after hour day after day in the

684  
00:36:47,880 --> 00:36:44,490  
four nine of the library at the college

685  
00:36:51,570 --> 00:36:47,890  
on University want to live and that's

686  
00:36:54,480 --> 00:36:51,580  
where it kind of began and was there one

687  
00:36:57,900 --> 00:36:54,490  
moment Peter where you went okay that

688  
00:37:01,050 --> 00:36:57,910

I'm being lied to or the world is not

689

00:37:03,690 --> 00:37:01,060

what I am being told did you have that

690

00:37:05,130 --> 00:37:03,700

aha moment what was it I really did I

691

00:37:07,080 --> 00:37:05,140

really did and that's where this kind of

692

00:37:10,020 --> 00:37:07,090

this education piece blends in so a

693

00:37:11,760 --> 00:37:10,030

couple of degrees later I decided I

694

00:37:14,970 --> 00:37:11,770

still not working I'm not sure what I

695

00:37:16,200 --> 00:37:14,980

want to do is work in construction jobs

696

00:37:18,240 --> 00:37:16,210

you know this sort of thing it wasn't

697

00:37:20,130 --> 00:37:18,250

never felt like I was an adult really

698

00:37:22,440 --> 00:37:20,140

and growing up and being a professional

699

00:37:24,990 --> 00:37:22,450

in all this sort of thing so kind of

700

00:37:27,480 --> 00:37:25,000

stumbling along and then a friend of

701  
00:37:29,100 --> 00:37:27,490  
mine said you know you should really

702  
00:37:29,610 --> 00:37:29,110  
just go to Teachers College and get it

703  
00:37:33,150 --> 00:37:29,620  
over with

704  
00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:33,160  
and so I did that and I was so excited

705  
00:37:38,280 --> 00:37:36,000  
it sounded like this is the right fit

706  
00:37:40,830 --> 00:37:38,290  
made sense because for me it's always

707  
00:37:42,770 --> 00:37:40,840  
been this passion of mine to to help

708  
00:37:45,300 --> 00:37:42,780  
kids I've always been great with kids

709  
00:37:48,540 --> 00:37:45,310  
and so it just seems like kind of makes

710  
00:37:50,490 --> 00:37:48,550  
sense yes okay I can make a difference

711  
00:37:51,770 --> 00:37:50,500  
you get into the U n for the system and

712  
00:37:56,120 --> 00:37:51,780  
you start

713  
00:37:59,600 --> 00:37:56,130

to Teachers College programming and it

714

00:38:03,100 --> 00:37:59,610

it just crumbled the bottom fell

715

00:38:06,460 --> 00:38:03,110

absolutely right out and I realized that

716

00:38:08,660 --> 00:38:06,470

exactly what you said this is all a sham

717

00:38:11,150 --> 00:38:08,670

there's no value here what you're

718

00:38:13,700 --> 00:38:11,160

teaching teachers how to do is not to

719

00:38:17,480 --> 00:38:13,710

educate students or children it's to

720

00:38:20,260 --> 00:38:17,490

keep them plugged into the system and so

721

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:20,270

that's where it began for me I I

722

00:38:25,340 --> 00:38:23,040

survived that that grueling year by the

723

00:38:29,570 --> 00:38:25,350

skin of my teeth because I kept poking

724

00:38:32,090 --> 00:38:29,580

the bear as a where and so for me that's

725

00:38:34,970 --> 00:38:32,100

where it began this this big endeavor

726

00:38:37,720 --> 00:38:34,980

into Wow so the education system isn't

727

00:38:40,280 --> 00:38:37,730

quite what we always thought it was and

728

00:38:42,140 --> 00:38:40,290

as we get wind as we go along I can

729

00:38:45,020 --> 00:38:42,150

probably give you some interesting

730

00:38:46,850 --> 00:38:45,030

insights into that yeah that's kind of

731

00:38:48,410 --> 00:38:46,860

how it started for me I don't know I

732

00:38:49,340 --> 00:38:48,420

don't know where things started to go

733

00:38:53,210 --> 00:38:49,350

wrong with that

734

00:38:55,850 --> 00:38:53,220

I do remember I mean today when you hear

735

00:38:59,420 --> 00:38:55,860

college students say you know I need a

736

00:39:02,090 --> 00:38:59,430

safe space you know I'm freaking out

737

00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:02,100

right now it's like dude is this is the

738

00:39:09,280 --> 00:39:04,800

real world here would you be save space

739

00:39:11,630 --> 00:39:09,290

who is teaching you this safe spaces for

740

00:39:14,690 --> 00:39:11,640

five-year-olds you're about to go out

741

00:39:17,930 --> 00:39:14,700

and get a job and go out there and kick

742

00:39:21,140 --> 00:39:17,940

kick life's but you know and you want to

743

00:39:25,040 --> 00:39:21,150

save space at the age of 21 you know

744

00:39:29,680 --> 00:39:25,050

please and so I remember now this is

745

00:39:32,540 --> 00:39:29,690

back in 1981 and I remember we had a

746

00:39:33,920 --> 00:39:32,550

gathering and it was the Dean of the

747

00:39:36,290 --> 00:39:33,930

principal of the school or you know

748

00:39:39,950 --> 00:39:36,300

whatever you know was talking to us and

749

00:39:42,260 --> 00:39:39,960

says this the the most profound words

750

00:39:44,060 --> 00:39:42,270

that you could ever say to somebody

751

00:39:47,000 --> 00:39:44,070

that's 18 right getting ready to

752

00:39:49,370 --> 00:39:47,010

graduate high school he goes okay this

753

00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:49,380

is the start of the rest of your life

754

00:39:55,480 --> 00:39:52,640

and it's a tough world out there and

755

00:39:59,720 --> 00:39:55,490

nobody's going to save you but yourself

756

00:40:02,300 --> 00:39:59,730

so go to college and get ready to go and

757

00:40:04,190 --> 00:40:02,310

do it or don't go to college and just go

758

00:40:05,450 --> 00:40:04,200

out there and get ready to do it but

759

00:40:08,240 --> 00:40:05,460

it's all on

760

00:40:11,180 --> 00:40:08,250

you from this day forward and I was like

761

00:40:13,339 --> 00:40:11,190

wow you know it it like hit me just slap

762

00:40:17,420 --> 00:40:13,349

me right if you know what I mean that's

763

00:40:21,200 --> 00:40:17,430

what that mentality is definitely

764

00:40:24,020 --> 00:40:21,210

missing today they don't teach that in

765

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,030

school anymore that that that that that

766

00:40:30,320 --> 00:40:26,640

curriculum is out no doubt about it and

767

00:40:33,410 --> 00:40:30,330

so I can only imagine you know what it's

768

00:40:35,839 --> 00:40:33,420

like today when I when I hear all these

769

00:40:38,599 --> 00:40:35,849

things with our school system about the

770

00:40:42,200 --> 00:40:38,609

preparation for life it is not it is not

771

00:40:44,180 --> 00:40:42,210

even close to what reality is yeah yeah

772

00:40:46,520 --> 00:40:44,190

and I mean even even for getting

773

00:40:49,280 --> 00:40:46,530

teachers which is as parents right talk

774

00:40:55,180 --> 00:40:49,290

to any parent of a teenager these days

775

00:40:58,220 --> 00:40:55,190

and it's it's pretty bleak but to send a

776

00:41:02,030 --> 00:40:58,230

seventeen-year-old off to last year high

777

00:41:04,640 --> 00:41:02,040

school and I'm not sure how she makes it

778

00:41:06,589 --> 00:41:04,650

at the door every day without some

779

00:41:09,460 --> 00:41:06,599

terrible thing happening just that

780

00:41:13,820 --> 00:41:09,470

there's no survival skills there's no

781

00:41:16,730 --> 00:41:13,830

real world kind of knowledge it's really

782

00:41:21,800 --> 00:41:16,740

just like you shouldn't see it's the sea

783

00:41:26,930 --> 00:41:21,810

bass it he making everything balanced

784

00:41:29,450 --> 00:41:26,940

and equal and fair I mean fair fair yeah

785

00:41:31,820 --> 00:41:29,460

fair yeah exactly exactly so it's it's

786

00:41:34,730 --> 00:41:31,830

if the world was like that great and

787

00:41:37,010 --> 00:41:34,740

we're doing a great job but yeah you

788

00:41:40,640 --> 00:41:37,020

know we know that if it's so funny

789

00:41:42,020 --> 00:41:40,650

because you know at the age of 21 22 and

790

00:41:44,750 --> 00:41:42,030

you get a degree and suddenly you have

791

00:41:46,520 --> 00:41:44,760

rights you know what you don't you know

792

00:41:49,609 --> 00:41:46,530

what you got the right to do go get a

793

00:41:51,680 --> 00:41:49,619

job that's okay yeah and and start

794

00:41:53,599 --> 00:41:51,690

saving for your parents retirement

795

00:41:56,240 --> 00:41:53,609

because they brought you here so much

796

00:41:58,160 --> 00:41:56,250

you're too good happy alright enough of

797

00:42:00,410 --> 00:41:58,170

that that's my comedy routine and you

798

00:42:04,160 --> 00:42:00,420

can come see me Friday nights

799

00:42:06,079 --> 00:42:04,170

try the veal so yeah I know exactly

800

00:42:08,839 --> 00:42:06,089

where you're coming from there and when

801  
00:42:11,540 --> 00:42:08,849  
the bottom falls out then what do you do

802  
00:42:15,770 --> 00:42:11,550  
I mean what we what were your choices at

803  
00:42:20,730 --> 00:42:15,780  
that point yeah so I mean for me just

804  
00:42:29,290 --> 00:42:25,630  
firecrackers I just positivist really

805  
00:42:32,050 --> 00:42:29,300  
kind of go getting and so for me I've

806  
00:42:39,520 --> 00:42:32,060  
found my niche I found my my calling

807  
00:42:41,140 --> 00:42:39,530  
card as it were and I started to UM so

808  
00:42:42,460 --> 00:42:41,150  
okay so the thing to know will be one of

809  
00:42:46,120 --> 00:42:42,470  
the things I learned young is you can't

810  
00:42:46,600 --> 00:42:46,130  
fight the system well you can and I can

811  
00:42:48,160 --> 00:42:46,610  
give you

812  
00:42:52,270 --> 00:42:48,170  
reins and reams of evidence of what

813  
00:42:54,010 --> 00:42:52,280

happens and so the education system is

814

00:42:56,440 --> 00:42:54,020

no different from these other systems

815

00:42:58,780 --> 00:42:56,450

that everybody often talks about right

816

00:43:00,580 --> 00:42:58,790

it's it's really not necessarily a

817

00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:00,590

matter of trying to fight that system

818

00:43:06,310 --> 00:43:03,680

it's it's trying to be creative in how

819

00:43:08,530 --> 00:43:06,320

in your approach so for me it was a

820

00:43:10,900 --> 00:43:08,540

matter of okay if my goal is to get

821

00:43:14,110 --> 00:43:10,910

these kids educated if my goal is to

822

00:43:15,280 --> 00:43:14,120

give them the skills and the tools so

823

00:43:18,570 --> 00:43:15,290

that they can go into the real world

824

00:43:20,440 --> 00:43:18,580

whatever that looks like in the future

825

00:43:22,690 --> 00:43:20,450

because you know this is one of these

826

00:43:24,220 --> 00:43:22,700

these kind of means that that teacher

827

00:43:26,380 --> 00:43:24,230

you roll around these days that were

828

00:43:29,140 --> 00:43:26,390

educating students because of the way

829

00:43:32,320 --> 00:43:29,150

that technology is is rapidly increasing

830

00:43:35,980 --> 00:43:32,330

our capacities etc and we're teaching

831

00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:35,990

them four to two we're preparing them

832

00:43:39,700 --> 00:43:38,000

for jobs that we don't actually that

833

00:43:45,610 --> 00:43:39,710

don't actually exist yet that sort of

834

00:43:48,970 --> 00:43:45,620

idea so we get into the system thinking

835

00:43:53,290 --> 00:43:48,980

like that and you know I you just have

836

00:43:54,610 --> 00:43:53,300

to be creative and so I started to just

837

00:43:56,910 --> 00:43:54,620

do just that it because it's all about

838

00:44:00,730 --> 00:43:56,920

those kids okay yeah I had a bunch of

839

00:44:02,290 --> 00:44:00,740

administration hurdles you have a whole

840

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:02,300

bunch of teacher issues because you've

841

00:44:08,350 --> 00:44:05,200

got a lot of people I mean the the the

842

00:44:10,840 --> 00:44:08,360

mass of people who are designated as

843

00:44:14,860 --> 00:44:10,850

teachers I mean in candidates the

844

00:44:16,750 --> 00:44:14,870

population differences are pretty large

845

00:44:18,640 --> 00:44:16,760

but the the ratio is told out the same

846

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:18,650

it's there's massive amounts of teachers

847

00:44:23,770 --> 00:44:22,160

out there and there is probably I mean

848

00:44:26,140 --> 00:44:23,780

we talk about this 8020 rule there's

849

00:44:29,020 --> 00:44:26,150

probably eighty percent of them who love

850

00:44:30,740 --> 00:44:29,030

their job they love teaching the kids

851  
00:44:36,859 --> 00:44:30,750  
they love

852  
00:44:39,890 --> 00:44:36,869  
Canada teachers are I believe they have

853  
00:44:42,380 --> 00:44:39,900  
the best pension in the country as they

854  
00:44:44,000 --> 00:44:42,390  
see how that is in the US but right and

855  
00:44:50,480 --> 00:44:44,010  
you know they're they're hard workers

856  
00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:50,490  
but they they're not being educated very

857  
00:44:56,750 --> 00:44:53,280  
well on how to teach these kids for the

858  
00:44:58,609 --> 00:44:56,760  
real world so that's why I started pull

859  
00:45:02,300 --> 00:44:58,619  
up plugging it myself into this and

860  
00:45:04,250 --> 00:45:02,310  
seeing how I can make it a difference so

861  
00:45:06,319 --> 00:45:04,260  
I get into technology and I get into

862  
00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:06,329  
tinkering around trying to see what kids

863  
00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:07,920

like what they don't like how we can get

864

00:45:17,120 --> 00:45:11,040

teachers thinking in different ways and

865

00:45:20,980 --> 00:45:17,130

more creative ways and we that's kind of

866

00:45:24,380 --> 00:45:20,990

the entry point into virtual worlds and

867

00:45:27,620 --> 00:45:24,390

which kind of is a segue into what we're

868

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:27,630

up to these days so you you you learn to

869

00:45:34,130 --> 00:45:32,400

write code I did yep and again one of

870

00:45:37,280 --> 00:45:34,140

these kind of self-taught things and

871

00:45:40,640 --> 00:45:37,290

then go to school for it but I was given

872

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:40,650

an opportunity to start a company that

873

00:45:45,710 --> 00:45:42,960

allowed me to do just that it was

874

00:45:48,880 --> 00:45:45,720

basically if you could create an

875

00:45:52,460 --> 00:45:48,890

education platform that would actually

876  
00:45:54,740 --> 00:45:52,470  
that that could help give kids the tools

877  
00:45:56,809 --> 00:45:54,750  
that they need given the climate with

878  
00:45:58,660 --> 00:45:56,819  
the technology the way it is and given

879  
00:46:02,420 --> 00:45:58,670  
the fact that you know teachers are

880  
00:46:03,920 --> 00:46:02,430  
insufficiently trained etc etc what

881  
00:46:08,180 --> 00:46:03,930  
would you do what would that look like

882  
00:46:11,480 --> 00:46:08,190  
so I was kind of I spent five six years

883  
00:46:13,849 --> 00:46:11,490  
doing that are you can you write code

884  
00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:13,859  
well are you one of those K lock guys

885  
00:46:19,339 --> 00:46:16,079  
you know just cranking out thousands of

886  
00:46:25,339 --> 00:46:19,349  
lines of code I'm not I'm really I'm not

887  
00:46:28,640 --> 00:46:25,349  
I I I work with some with game

888  
00:46:31,809 --> 00:46:28,650

development software and so there's

889

00:46:34,910 --> 00:46:31,819

specific programming languages that are

890

00:46:37,940 --> 00:46:34,920

used there and I'm pretty proficient but

891

00:46:41,300 --> 00:46:37,950

I in no way would consider myself an

892

00:46:43,400 --> 00:46:41,310

expert at code I mean I've seen I've

893

00:46:45,980 --> 00:46:43,410

worked with some guys who just

894

00:46:48,529 --> 00:46:45,990

whoa Polonia out of the water with us

895

00:46:51,470 --> 00:46:48,539

the skillsets that these guys have and

896

00:46:54,890 --> 00:46:51,480

their capacity for coding and so on and

897

00:46:57,920 --> 00:46:54,900

so forth but I know I know what I needed

898

00:46:59,150 --> 00:46:57,930

to do it to get things done but for me

899

00:47:02,420 --> 00:46:59,160

it's really more of that kind of

900

00:47:05,240 --> 00:47:02,430

architectural stance where I can

901  
00:47:07,099 --> 00:47:05,250  
envision what needs to be done and we

902  
00:47:09,740 --> 00:47:07,109  
make it happen now I want to talk a

903  
00:47:11,660 --> 00:47:09,750  
little bit about the paranormal and the

904  
00:47:14,480 --> 00:47:11,670  
supernatural too as well because there

905  
00:47:17,960 --> 00:47:14,490  
is this aspect to what you guys are

906  
00:47:23,839 --> 00:47:17,970  
doing have you had any supernatural

907  
00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:23,849  
paranormal experiences uh myself well

908  
00:47:33,890 --> 00:47:28,559  
you know I I have had some strange

909  
00:47:36,079 --> 00:47:33,900  
incidents sure with that but really you

910  
00:47:40,400 --> 00:47:36,089  
know I consider myself an everyman I

911  
00:47:43,569 --> 00:47:40,410  
consider myself the guy who who sits in

912  
00:47:46,249 --> 00:47:43,579  
this chair and and plays video games or

913  
00:47:49,880 --> 00:47:46,259

takes his kids out to the ball games and

914

00:47:54,769 --> 00:47:49,890

things like that like for me I'm I'm

915

00:47:57,230 --> 00:47:54,779

coming at this as not somebody who is an

916

00:48:01,819 --> 00:47:57,240

expert in any of these kind of esoteric

917

00:48:04,670 --> 00:48:01,829

fields or or otherwise I'm learning all

918

00:48:09,950 --> 00:48:04,680

sorts of stuff about et in disclosure

919

00:48:13,970 --> 00:48:09,960

and history all sorts of stuff which is

920

00:48:16,970 --> 00:48:13,980

awesome that's amazing stuff but for me

921

00:48:18,740 --> 00:48:16,980

it's really this this architectural

922

00:48:23,450 --> 00:48:18,750

piece in this educational framework

923

00:48:25,490 --> 00:48:23,460

piece set that yeah so I'm not asking I

924

00:48:29,539 --> 00:48:25,500

want you to understand I'm not asking

925

00:48:31,940 --> 00:48:29,549

because I want to validate I'm asking to

926  
00:48:34,759 --> 00:48:31,950  
for the audience to know exactly who

927  
00:48:36,200 --> 00:48:34,769  
they are listening to right now so you

928  
00:48:39,230 --> 00:48:36,210  
have an open mind

929  
00:48:46,039 --> 00:48:39,240  
you've been awakened but have you seen

930  
00:48:49,759 --> 00:48:46,049  
anything strange in the sky yeah so part

931  
00:48:55,370 --> 00:48:49,769  
of my journey is I've had a few

932  
00:48:59,019 --> 00:48:55,380  
spiritual awakenings yeah and I wouldn't

933  
00:49:03,499 --> 00:48:59,029  
call them Kundalini awakens or anything

934  
00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:03,509  
okay you know for me these big epiphany

935  
00:49:09,469 --> 00:49:07,920  
moments where I was imbued with with all

936  
00:49:12,170 --> 00:49:09,479  
sorts of knowledge in a really short

937  
00:49:14,890 --> 00:49:12,180  
period of time that allowed me to kind

938  
00:49:18,799 --> 00:49:14,900

of do things that I needed to get done

939

00:49:22,880 --> 00:49:18,809

and so you know there's a large kind of

940

00:49:27,130 --> 00:49:22,890

spiritual growth component for for for

941

00:49:29,839 --> 00:49:27,140

me and my journey along cause you know

942

00:49:31,519 --> 00:49:29,849

imagine and this is where I mean we get

943

00:49:34,940 --> 00:49:31,529

into this later right why this is

944

00:49:40,370 --> 00:49:34,950

important for what we're doing the work

945

00:49:43,160 --> 00:49:40,380

we're doing imagine taking somebody from

946

00:49:47,539 --> 00:49:43,170

the outer reaches of the planet in

947

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:47,549

trying to train them on how to not only

948

00:49:52,849 --> 00:49:50,880

work in the system but overcome the

949

00:49:55,759 --> 00:49:52,859

system and then help others to do the

950

00:49:57,289 --> 00:49:55,769

same thing right so all of the kind of

951  
00:50:00,529 --> 00:49:57,299  
experiences that go along there I know

952  
00:50:03,549 --> 00:50:00,539  
that it's it's clear to me that I've

953  
00:50:07,370 --> 00:50:03,559  
been acting guided this whole way and

954  
00:50:08,930 --> 00:50:07,380  
I've had quite a few kind of incidents

955  
00:50:11,479 --> 00:50:08,940  
where it was made very clear to me that

956  
00:50:13,130 --> 00:50:11,489  
you know don't give up this is it

957  
00:50:16,449 --> 00:50:13,140  
actually the path you need to be taking

958  
00:50:19,160 --> 00:50:16,459  
even though you love to take detours but

959  
00:50:23,900 --> 00:50:19,170  
you know we'll get you back on track and

960  
00:50:26,120 --> 00:50:23,910  
so as I was saying at the beginning this

961  
00:50:27,620 --> 00:50:26,130  
brings me to about a year ago or Ken and

962  
00:50:31,279 --> 00:50:27,630  
I just happen to me we just happen to

963  
00:50:37,400 --> 00:50:31,289

live a block away from each other

964

00:50:39,469 --> 00:50:37,410

right and we start talking and we're

965

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:39,479

doing very similar things that are in

966

00:50:47,120 --> 00:50:44,160

our paths and that's we're at how did

967

00:50:50,089 --> 00:50:47,130

that discussion how did that discussion

968

00:50:54,469 --> 00:50:50,099

take place I mean obviously this is a

969

00:50:56,539 --> 00:50:54,479

very ambitious project and you know if

970

00:50:58,249 --> 00:50:56,549

you're going to approach if he's going

971

00:51:00,650 --> 00:50:58,259

to come and talk to you about it you

972

00:51:03,529 --> 00:51:00,660

just don't start at the end of the

973

00:51:04,699 --> 00:51:03,539

conversation and hope for the best you

974

00:51:06,289 --> 00:51:04,709

know oh yeah

975

00:51:07,969 --> 00:51:06,299

so how are the kids though you want to

976  
00:51:09,360 --> 00:51:07,979  
help save humanity right right right

977  
00:51:15,480 --> 00:51:09,370  
right right right

978  
00:51:17,220 --> 00:51:15,490  
today right yeah exactly yeah so it

979  
00:51:20,670 --> 00:51:17,230  
really started with we were talking

980  
00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:20,680  
about what we did our jobs and it

981  
00:51:25,280 --> 00:51:23,920  
happened so happened that the the

982  
00:51:28,380 --> 00:51:25,290  
project that I was working on the

983  
00:51:32,130 --> 00:51:28,390  
software product that I developed was

984  
00:51:35,610 --> 00:51:32,140  
something that he was looking into for a

985  
00:51:37,650 --> 00:51:35,620  
certain component for the re-education

986  
00:51:40,740 --> 00:51:37,660  
kind of model or whatever you want to

987  
00:51:43,380 --> 00:51:40,750  
call it and so it was it was that

988  
00:51:46,530 --> 00:51:43,390

momentary whoa you mean you're the gear

989

00:51:48,300 --> 00:51:46,540

that guy and then so kind of started

990

00:51:50,040 --> 00:51:48,310

with that whoa what are you doing what

991

00:51:52,440 --> 00:51:50,050

are you planning on doing with this this

992

00:51:55,500 --> 00:51:52,450

software etc etc next thing you know we

993

00:51:58,380 --> 00:51:55,510

start talking about systems and I mean

994

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,390

as you know for a while it just kind of

995

00:52:03,290 --> 00:52:00,160

goes from there right the conversation

996

00:52:06,180 --> 00:52:03,300

just plummets or dies deeper or whatever

997

00:52:07,980 --> 00:52:06,190

and was it it was a kind of

998

00:52:10,590 --> 00:52:07,990

synchronicity was it one of those

999

00:52:13,740 --> 00:52:10,600

moments because did you get it it sounds

1000

00:52:15,450 --> 00:52:13,750

like you were ready for this exactly

1001

00:52:19,980 --> 00:52:15,460

that's that's a really good point it was

1002

00:52:23,610 --> 00:52:19,990

it was really I had been on this path to

1003

00:52:26,220 --> 00:52:23,620

you know we get the tools I needed to

1004

00:52:28,380 --> 00:52:26,230

build the experiences that I obviously

1005

00:52:33,870 --> 00:52:28,390

needed to have to to get to this point

1006

00:52:38,250 --> 00:52:33,880

where may 2006 I meet up with mr. Ken

1007

00:52:39,900 --> 00:52:38,260

Knutson and you know I guess what

1008

00:52:43,110 --> 00:52:39,910

happened for me was it was a simple

1009

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:43,120

question that he had asked she said are

1010

00:52:51,960 --> 00:52:46,480

you willing to take what you're doing

1011

00:52:55,370 --> 00:52:51,970

and plug it into a larger system into

1012

00:52:58,050 --> 00:52:55,380

for for a global kind of humanitarian

1013

00:52:59,760 --> 00:52:58,060

endeavor and that's really important

1014

00:53:02,400 --> 00:52:59,770

because this the same question that we

1015

00:53:05,490 --> 00:53:02,410

for the last year have been asking other

1016

00:53:06,720 --> 00:53:05,500

people right that we meet along the way

1017

00:53:09,480 --> 00:53:06,730

because it's the same thing you're doing

1018

00:53:11,880 --> 00:53:09,490

amazing things you're building this

1019

00:53:14,910 --> 00:53:11,890

you're channeling that your what have

1020

00:53:17,520 --> 00:53:14,920

you are you willing to take that scalar

1021

00:53:20,610 --> 00:53:17,530

that talent that experience and plug it

1022

00:53:21,370 --> 00:53:20,620

into something larger for for this this

1023

00:53:25,480 --> 00:53:21,380

kind of purpose

1024

00:53:26,920 --> 00:53:25,490

that we we get into with them so yeah so

1025

00:53:29,170 --> 00:53:26,930

it was definitely a synchronous

1026  
00:53:34,840 --> 00:53:29,180  
experience I mean we haven't stopped

1027  
00:53:37,810 --> 00:53:34,850  
since it's many many walks and just

1028  
00:53:40,020 --> 00:53:37,820  
again we live a block away so it's slow

1029  
00:53:44,500 --> 00:53:40,030  
hey go for a walk okay let's go and

1030  
00:53:46,720 --> 00:53:44,510  
three hours later we you know in our

1031  
00:53:48,730 --> 00:53:46,730  
whiteboard sessions of historical

1032  
00:53:51,970 --> 00:53:48,740  
moments in them yeah I can only imagine

1033  
00:53:55,960 --> 00:53:51,980  
and and you guys have made extraordinary

1034  
00:53:58,270 --> 00:53:55,970  
strides your your look is is is really

1035  
00:54:00,370 --> 00:53:58,280  
cool the message is right there your

1036  
00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:00,380  
multimedia stuff that you guys are

1037  
00:54:06,190 --> 00:54:03,200  
putting together is is great you've got

1038  
00:54:09,220 --> 00:54:06,200

a great facility right you've got all of

1039

00:54:12,040 --> 00:54:09,230

the pieces to the puzzle right there and

1040

00:54:14,380 --> 00:54:12,050

ready to go and it's exciting times but

1041

00:54:16,990 --> 00:54:14,390

what's going to make you guys succeed

1042

00:54:20,170 --> 00:54:17,000

where it seems like hundreds if not

1043

00:54:22,420 --> 00:54:20,180

thousands have failed in the past with

1044

00:54:24,460 --> 00:54:22,430

going global with this when they also

1045

00:54:30,820 --> 00:54:24,470

had the very best of intentions of

1046

00:54:33,130 --> 00:54:30,830

changing humanity mm-hmm yeah and it's I

1047

00:54:35,880 --> 00:54:33,140

mean it sounds quite simplistic but I

1048

00:54:38,260 --> 00:54:35,890

guess leading up to it it's not and

1049

00:54:40,180 --> 00:54:38,270

staring at it in the face is kind of a

1050

00:54:46,480 --> 00:54:40,190

difficult task as well but it really is

1051  
00:54:49,780 --> 00:54:46,490  
a simple matter of being able to pull

1052  
00:54:52,090 --> 00:54:49,790  
yourself out of far enough um so okay

1053  
00:54:56,440 --> 00:54:52,100  
let me just give you an example from the

1054  
00:54:57,820 --> 00:54:56,450  
the educational set there's a book out

1055  
00:55:00,970 --> 00:54:57,830  
there it's called zoom it's a real

1056  
00:55:02,890 --> 00:55:00,980  
simple picture book for young kids just

1057  
00:55:06,940 --> 00:55:02,900  
to give them this idea of perspective so

1058  
00:55:09,610 --> 00:55:06,950  
the first picture is this this big kind

1059  
00:55:11,470 --> 00:55:09,620  
of red blob this on the first page and

1060  
00:55:13,660 --> 00:55:11,480  
then you flip the page and you can see

1061  
00:55:15,970 --> 00:55:13,670  
that that red blob was actually the the

1062  
00:55:18,010 --> 00:55:15,980  
top of the I don't know that's called

1063  
00:55:21,160 --> 00:55:18,020

the top of the rooster and what that

1064

00:55:22,990 --> 00:55:21,170

thing's called that flappy thing on top

1065

00:55:25,240 --> 00:55:23,000

of the rooster and you can see that the

1066

00:55:26,740 --> 00:55:25,250

picture of the rooster and then you turn

1067

00:55:29,770 --> 00:55:26,750

the page and that picture of the rooster

1068

00:55:33,610 --> 00:55:29,780

is now actually framed on a wall and you

1069

00:55:34,750 --> 00:55:33,620

can see the wall you know on the other

1070

00:55:36,520 --> 00:55:34,760

side of the room and then you

1071

00:55:37,870 --> 00:55:36,530

not again the next page and all of a

1072

00:55:40,750 --> 00:55:37,880

sudden you're in the farmhouse you can

1073

00:55:42,700 --> 00:55:40,760

look you can see through the window into

1074

00:55:45,250 --> 00:55:42,710

the house and the other side of the

1075

00:55:46,720 --> 00:55:45,260

house is the room with the picture etc

1076

00:55:48,850 --> 00:55:46,730

etc and that's this thing zooms out

1077

00:55:51,280 --> 00:55:48,860

probably 40 pages and we're in the outer

1078

00:55:52,810 --> 00:55:51,290

space and it's just it's just really an

1079

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:52,820

interesting take on this idea of

1080

00:56:01,420 --> 00:55:58,880

perspective and truly in simple ways I

1081

00:56:05,500 --> 00:56:01,430

can say it that is the difference maker

1082

00:56:08,590 --> 00:56:05,510

is if you can and then there's very

1083

00:56:10,570 --> 00:56:08,600

specific ways to do it if you can pull

1084

00:56:15,550 --> 00:56:10,580

yourself far enough out if you can zoom

1085

00:56:18,240 --> 00:56:15,560

far enough out you can make it to a

1086

00:56:20,440 --> 00:56:18,250

point where where you are kind of

1087

00:56:22,510 --> 00:56:20,450

looking at and we call it systems

1088

00:56:23,950 --> 00:56:22,520

thinking or I like to call it a snow

1089

00:56:26,170 --> 00:56:23,960

globe right if you can pull yourself out

1090

00:56:29,410 --> 00:56:26,180

of your snow globe that's where it

1091

00:56:32,020 --> 00:56:29,420

starts to happen for you and I can point

1092

00:56:34,780 --> 00:56:32,030

to thousands upon thousands just like

1093

00:56:38,740 --> 00:56:34,790

you said of people who are doing amazing

1094

00:56:42,370 --> 00:56:38,750

things but they only have one piece or

1095

00:56:43,480 --> 00:56:42,380

maybe they have three pieces and it's up

1096

00:56:45,940 --> 00:56:43,490

it's interesting because it's something

1097

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:45,950

you had mentioned in the in the show

1098

00:56:53,890 --> 00:56:50,960

last night about no one single person

1099

00:56:58,750 --> 00:56:53,900

knows everything that's pretty much a

1100

00:57:02,440 --> 00:56:58,760

given does an exam right but if you can

1101  
00:57:05,110 --> 00:57:02,450  
take the perspective of this this kind

1102  
00:57:07,000 --> 00:57:05,120  
of systems thinking perspective this

1103  
00:57:08,740 --> 00:57:07,010  
debugger mentality that that Ken had

1104  
00:57:11,410 --> 00:57:08,750  
brought up a few times are quite a lot

1105  
00:57:14,530 --> 00:57:11,420  
last night it's it's this perspective

1106  
00:57:16,690 --> 00:57:14,540  
and for me it's the culmination of all

1107  
00:57:20,770 --> 00:57:16,700  
of these experiences that I've had over

1108  
00:57:23,230 --> 00:57:20,780  
my life and that that's just kind of

1109  
00:57:25,480 --> 00:57:23,240  
culminated to a point where I was able

1110  
00:57:27,820 --> 00:57:25,490  
to do that quite easily and I know I'm

1111  
00:57:30,100 --> 00:57:27,830  
not the only person out there it's just

1112  
00:57:33,970 --> 00:57:30,110  
for me and for people like me it comes

1113  
00:57:38,350 --> 00:57:33,980

more naturally right so that's my skill

1114

00:57:40,480 --> 00:57:38,360

set I'm not clairvoyant I don't have all

1115

00:57:41,680 --> 00:57:40,490

sorts of other abilities but what I can

1116

00:57:44,380 --> 00:57:41,690

do is I can pull myself out of that

1117

00:57:46,960 --> 00:57:44,390

system and look at it from from outside

1118

00:57:48,200 --> 00:57:46,970

of the snowglobe let's take a break

1119

00:57:50,810 --> 00:57:48,210

right here Peter

1120

00:57:53,660 --> 00:57:50,820

and when we come back we'll pick up

1121

00:57:56,300 --> 00:57:53,670

right here with snow globes because it's

1122

00:57:58,790 --> 00:57:56,310

the best place to start let's do that

1123

00:58:02,150 --> 00:57:58,800

tonight our guest Peter Cameron part two

1124

00:58:04,010 --> 00:58:02,160

of divergent unity this is fade to black

1125

00:58:05,870 --> 00:58:04,020

I'm nervous to be Church you can follow

1126  
00:58:08,329 --> 00:58:05,880  
me on twitter IG a church radio you can

1127  
00:58:10,860 --> 00:58:08,339  
follow divergent unity on Twitter at

1128  
00:58:25,390 --> 00:58:10,870  
divergent unity of your iPhone

1129  
00:58:30,670 --> 00:58:27,630  
[Music]

1130  
00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:30,680  
this is baked black with Jimmy Church on

1131  
00:58:39,100 --> 00:58:33,920  
the game changer radio network and kgr a

1132  
00:58:41,950 --> 00:58:39,110  
the global radio alliance this is kg are

1133  
00:58:45,730 --> 00:58:41,960  
a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

1134  
00:58:47,520 --> 00:58:45,740  
City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1135  
00:58:53,350 --> 00:58:47,530  
[Music]

1136  
00:58:55,210 --> 00:58:53,360  
Jimmy Chad Ukrainian um hi this is Ray

1137  
00:58:57,640 --> 00:58:55,220  
sobs here repping the planet and you're

1138  
00:58:59,200 --> 00:58:57,650

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1139

00:59:01,780 --> 00:58:59,210

fade to black

1140

00:59:06,340 --> 00:59:01,790

on the game changer network and the kgr

1141

00:59:08,500 --> 00:59:06,350

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1142

00:59:11,860 --> 00:59:08,510

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1143

00:59:14,140 --> 00:59:11,870

radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1144

00:59:16,300 --> 00:59:14,150

little am Adrian Grenier

1145

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:16,310

this is Oracle where the honey brothers

1146

00:59:23,320 --> 00:59:20,960

within your house honey right major

1147

00:59:26,400 --> 00:59:23,330

agreeing and I'm Oracle where the honey

1148

00:59:31,830 --> 00:59:26,410

brothers and you listen to Jimmy Church

1149

00:59:35,590 --> 00:59:31,840

revolution ancient life oil

1150

00:59:38,200 --> 00:59:35,600

life-changing the real oil CBD is truly

1151  
00:59:40,540 --> 00:59:38,210  
ancient life oil from the source this

1152  
00:59:43,540 --> 00:59:40,550  
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1153  
00:59:45,820 --> 00:59:43,550  
also legal in all 50 states when you're

1154  
00:59:48,250 --> 00:59:45,830  
healthy you're happy the truth about

1155  
00:59:51,550 --> 00:59:48,260  
this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1156  
00:59:54,730 --> 00:59:51,560  
give back to mankind life longevity and

1157  
00:59:57,580 --> 00:59:54,740  
happiness ancient life oil our golden

1158  
00:59:59,890 --> 00:59:57,590  
grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1159  
01:00:02,650 --> 00:59:59,900  
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1160  
01:00:06,910 --> 01:00:02,660  
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1161  
01:00:11,530 --> 01:00:06,920  
calm today that's ancient light oil calm

1162  
01:00:15,340 --> 01:00:11,540  
the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1163  
01:00:16,450 --> 01:00:15,350

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1164

01:00:17,560 --> 01:00:16,460

made regarding these products have not

1165

01:00:18,760 --> 01:00:17,570

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1166

01:00:20,140 --> 01:00:18,770

Administration these products are not

1167

01:00:21,970 --> 01:00:20,150

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1168

01:00:23,290 --> 01:00:21,980

prevent any disease please consult your

1169

01:00:24,640 --> 01:00:23,300

health care professional about potential

1170

01:00:28,500 --> 01:00:24,650

interactions or other possible

1171

01:00:32,620 --> 01:00:28,510

complications before using any product

1172

01:00:35,590 --> 01:00:32,630

what's up bait or not studio dum loves

1173

01:00:37,780 --> 01:00:35,600

fade to black and f2b audience of so

1174

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:37,790

much that they have put together the

1175

01:00:43,480 --> 01:00:39,680

ultimate stereo Bluetooth to

1176

01:00:46,720 --> 01:00:43,490

they've done it just for you man check

1177

01:00:50,200 --> 01:00:46,730

this out the studio dome SBB 2 stereo

1178

01:00:53,470 --> 01:00:50,210

system is here it's featuring 2 studio

1179

01:00:56,650 --> 01:00:53,480

boombox to SBB 2 wireless Bluetooth

1180

01:00:58,810 --> 01:00:56,660

speakers pack in its own custom March ok

1181

01:01:00,850 --> 01:00:58,820

this studio dome system features the

1182

01:01:04,030 --> 01:01:00,860

very latest in stereo bluetooth

1183

01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:04,040

technology the 2 full range boom boxes

1184

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:07,520

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1185

01:01:11,890 --> 01:01:10,160

to hear this kids amazing it's just a

1186

01:01:16,210 --> 01:01:11,900

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1187

01:01:19,180 --> 01:01:16,220

the promo code gt-r tws and you'll also

1188

01:01:20,560 --> 01:01:19,190

get free shipping it's simple just go to

1189

01:01:24,220 --> 01:01:20,570

Jimmy Church radio.com

1190

01:01:28,450 --> 01:01:24,230

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1191

01:01:30,070 --> 01:01:28,460

tepe this is my to hang to the graylien

1192

01:01:32,440 --> 01:01:30,080

report and you're listening to jimmy

1193

01:01:34,360 --> 01:01:32,450

church on fade to black across the globe

1194

01:01:37,740 --> 01:01:34,370

on the game-changer radio network and

1195

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:37,750

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1196

01:01:59,969 --> 01:01:57,599

[Music]

1197

01:02:04,549 --> 01:01:59,979

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1198

01:02:07,739 --> 01:02:04,559

jimmy church tonight part two of of our

1199

01:02:13,469 --> 01:02:07,749

series with ken Knutson and peter

1200

01:02:18,359 --> 01:02:13,479

cameron we just you know we're

1201

01:02:21,559 --> 01:02:18,369

discussing snow globes and before be in

1202

01:02:23,880 --> 01:02:21,569

July yes snow globes in July you know

1203

01:02:26,519 --> 01:02:23,890

Canadians love their snow globes by the

1204

01:02:29,969 --> 01:02:26,529

way you know and and and I get that I

1205

01:02:31,249 --> 01:02:29,979

get that comparison but with all of your

1206

01:02:33,479 --> 01:02:31,259

skill sets

1207

01:02:35,729 --> 01:02:33,489

between you and Canada and the rest of

1208

01:02:42,239 --> 01:02:35,739

the team that you have got put together

1209

01:02:44,099 --> 01:02:42,249

with a divergent unity project how how

1210

01:02:45,960 --> 01:02:44,109

are you putting this together what are

1211

01:02:47,609 --> 01:02:45,970

the tools are you going to go with

1212

01:02:53,130 --> 01:02:47,619

multimedia you guys going to go the

1213

01:02:55,680 --> 01:02:53,140

videos movies video series gaming you

1214

01:02:57,569 --> 01:02:55,690

guys understand software and you

1215

01:03:01,499 --> 01:02:57,579

understand the net and you understand

1216

01:03:03,420 --> 01:03:01,509

Big Data what are the tools when when

1217

01:03:05,549 --> 01:03:03,430

people go to your website how are you

1218

01:03:10,739 --> 01:03:05,559

going to start to put this thing

1219

01:03:16,739 --> 01:03:10,749

together ah well the short answer yes

1220

01:03:19,380 --> 01:03:16,749

not it's it includes all of that so

1221

01:03:24,749 --> 01:03:19,390

Jimmy it's really kind of this is where

1222

01:03:27,059 --> 01:03:24,759

things get kind of amazing and the

1223

01:03:28,769 --> 01:03:27,069

reason why yesterday's talk to talk you

1224

01:03:31,049 --> 01:03:28,779

guys to kind of those places where you

1225

01:03:37,559 --> 01:03:31,059

need to talk to target philosophies of

1226

01:03:39,839 --> 01:03:37,569

all of this and and and the the connect

1227

01:03:41,579 --> 01:03:39,849

connectivity's to how this architecture

1228

01:03:45,900 --> 01:03:41,589

is is possible and all the sort of thing

1229

01:03:49,170 --> 01:03:45,910

is because when we start to deliver what

1230

01:03:51,529 --> 01:03:49,180

we call the game of frequencies you're

1231

01:03:56,609 --> 01:03:51,539

going to come to find that it includes

1232

01:03:58,979 --> 01:03:56,619

all of it so and I know that sounds kind

1233

01:04:03,049 --> 01:03:58,989

of sweeping but really what we're

1234

01:04:07,170 --> 01:04:03,059

talking about is they ready for it

1235

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:07,180

so we we've got this snow glow so Jimmy

1236

01:04:11,520 --> 01:04:10,240

let me let me give you an example

1237

01:04:13,440 --> 01:04:11,530

probably would be the best way to do

1238

01:04:18,120 --> 01:04:13,450

this do you mind playing a game with me

1239

01:04:21,810 --> 01:04:18,130

sure all right so there's there's two

1240

01:04:25,220 --> 01:04:21,820

versions of it the first version is you

1241

01:04:31,770 --> 01:04:25,230

are you lost you just lost

1242

01:04:35,040 --> 01:04:31,780

okay and of course the big reason for

1243

01:04:37,560 --> 01:04:35,050

that is you didn't even know what the

1244

01:04:40,109 --> 01:04:37,570

game was you've don't know the rules etc

1245

01:04:42,510 --> 01:04:40,119

etc the second version of it is what we

1246

01:04:45,300 --> 01:04:42,520

call game of frequencies and it's where

1247

01:04:47,700 --> 01:04:45,310

I kind of give you this story where it

1248

01:04:49,710 --> 01:04:47,710

were you know okay let's let's upload

1249

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:49,720

your consciousness let's get out of this

1250

01:04:53,280 --> 01:04:50,880

snow globe let's upload your

1251

01:04:55,380 --> 01:04:53,290

consciousness to what we call the

1252

01:04:57,210 --> 01:04:55,390

divergent unity mothership so we're all

1253

01:05:00,840 --> 01:04:57,220

we're up there you and I were just

1254

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:00,850

hanging out on the ship in this this

1255

01:05:10,020 --> 01:05:05,920

this cleanroom data area and we're

1256

01:05:12,750 --> 01:05:10,030

looking down at Earth and the first kind

1257

01:05:21,260 --> 01:05:12,760

of thought that comes in is we we won we

1258

01:05:28,440 --> 01:05:26,310

the second part to that is well when we

1259

01:05:30,420 --> 01:05:28,450

look down at the ears when we when we

1260

01:05:32,190 --> 01:05:30,430

kind of go in and we go through all the

1261

01:05:34,560 --> 01:05:32,200

records some people call it the Akashic

1262

01:05:37,890 --> 01:05:34,570

records up in the diversion immunity

1263

01:05:40,410 --> 01:05:37,900

mothership big data is what it's called

1264

01:05:44,250 --> 01:05:40,420

down on the earth itself in this

1265

01:05:45,690 --> 01:05:44,260

timeline at this time we can go back in

1266

01:05:47,160 --> 01:05:45,700

and we can spin we can have a look at

1267

01:05:49,349 --> 01:05:47,170

that date and we can see where things

1268

01:05:51,330 --> 01:05:49,359

went wrong we can see all sorts of stuff

1269

01:05:53,609 --> 01:05:51,340

and we can start playing with all of the

1270

01:05:57,390 --> 01:05:53,619

data of all of the things that went on

1271

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:57,400

at this time period on earth right and

1272

01:06:03,150 --> 01:06:00,400

and again so let me just pull back for a

1273

01:06:05,340 --> 01:06:03,160

second so that's an example of what

1274

01:06:09,060 --> 01:06:05,350

we're trying to establish as a narrative

1275

01:06:13,609 --> 01:06:09,070

I mean we should we can talk ad

1276

01:06:16,740 --> 01:06:13,619

infinitem about how it's possible to

1277

01:06:19,170 --> 01:06:16,750

reset to reset right you're talking

1278

01:06:22,290 --> 01:06:19,180

about yet if you could go back in time

1279

01:06:22,980 --> 01:06:22,300

or step into a parallel world where

1280

01:06:27,240 --> 01:06:22,990

thing

1281

01:06:30,150 --> 01:06:27,250

could be different and correct right and

1282

01:06:36,210 --> 01:06:30,160

on the right path that is that is the

1283

01:06:39,330 --> 01:06:36,220

stated goal exactly exactly and so from

1284

01:06:43,470 --> 01:06:39,340

this perspective then it's a matter of

1285

01:06:46,320 --> 01:06:43,480

going in and through every single means

1286

01:06:50,070 --> 01:06:46,330

possible going back through that data

1287

01:06:52,530 --> 01:06:50,080

scrubbing the data picking out the

1288

01:06:55,530 --> 01:06:52,540

things that work things that didn't work

1289

01:06:57,150 --> 01:06:55,540

Campari compiling it adding different

1290

01:06:58,620 --> 01:06:57,160

modules to it getting and of course this

1291

01:07:01,080 --> 01:06:58,630

is where people come in with all their

1292

01:07:03,450 --> 01:07:01,090

different experiences and skill sets and

1293

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:03,460

and histories and all that sort of

1294

01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:04,720

things start to come into place so

1295

01:07:08,430 --> 01:07:06,880

really when we talk about what the gang

1296

01:07:10,550 --> 01:07:08,440

of frequencies and what's the medium and

1297

01:07:14,580 --> 01:07:10,560

what you know how is it delivered it's

1298

01:07:18,210 --> 01:07:14,590

it's using every means possible so for

1299

01:07:20,609 --> 01:07:18,220

example of course a lot of our

1300

01:07:22,500 --> 01:07:20,619

experience set comes with with

1301  
01:07:25,320 --> 01:07:22,510  
live-action role-playing so there's

1302  
01:07:27,420 --> 01:07:25,330  
there's a component there where you know

1303  
01:07:31,560 --> 01:07:27,430  
there's live-action piece pieces to it

1304  
01:07:35,400 --> 01:07:31,570  
there's also going to be pre-recorded

1305  
01:07:41,780 --> 01:07:35,410  
them media so part of the humanitarian

1306  
01:07:45,060 --> 01:07:41,790  
hub that we've got here is to host a

1307  
01:07:47,340 --> 01:07:45,070  
video production studio a game

1308  
01:07:50,190 --> 01:07:47,350  
production studio so that we can start

1309  
01:07:53,700 --> 01:07:50,200  
to develop some of these media added

1310  
01:07:57,150 --> 01:07:53,710  
systems-level because we can so we can

1311  
01:07:59,040 --> 01:07:57,160  
start rewriting the narrative so what

1312  
01:08:03,090 --> 01:07:59,050  
we're doing is we're trying to establish

1313  
01:08:06,240 --> 01:08:03,100

a narrative of disclosure that's really

1314

01:08:08,280 --> 01:08:06,250

what it comes down to something that

1315

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:08,290

that everybody can buy into so some of

1316

01:08:11,160 --> 01:08:09,520

you know some of the things when you're

1317

01:08:13,290 --> 01:08:11,170

up there in the snow globe and you're

1318

01:08:14,820 --> 01:08:13,300

looking down and you're kind of seeing

1319

01:08:16,680 --> 01:08:14,830

how people are trying to do things and

1320

01:08:19,019 --> 01:08:16,690

how differences of trying to be made and

1321

01:08:20,849 --> 01:08:19,029

all the stuff one of the big one of the

1322

01:08:23,999 --> 01:08:20,859

big topics is of course disclosure I

1323

01:08:28,530 --> 01:08:24,009

mean you haven't said it today with

1324

01:08:30,900 --> 01:08:28,540

Stephen Hawking and this this this new

1325

01:08:33,030 --> 01:08:30,910

endeavor into kind of reaching out into

1326

01:08:35,539 --> 01:08:33,040

space to see if there are 80s out there

1327

01:08:37,339 --> 01:08:35,549

well the question we

1328

01:08:40,189 --> 01:08:37,349

and this is kind of an empirical

1329

01:08:42,530 --> 01:08:40,199

question that there's a lot of evidence

1330

01:08:44,140 --> 01:08:42,540

to in a lot of different ways what if

1331

01:08:48,530 --> 01:08:44,150

we're the key to unlocking disclosure

1332

01:08:50,660 --> 01:08:48,540

what if it's actually us right what the

1333

01:08:52,459 --> 01:08:50,670

state was saying what if we're the ones

1334

01:08:54,200 --> 01:08:52,469

we've been looking for I'm saying so

1335

01:08:56,299 --> 01:08:54,210

instead of this kind of looking out out

1336

01:08:59,359 --> 01:08:56,309

out with all these big SETI and all

1337

01:09:01,249 --> 01:08:59,369

these big projects billions and billions

1338

01:09:04,249 --> 01:09:01,259

of dollars being spent looking out into

1339

01:09:07,249 --> 01:09:04,259

space what about you know as Mikio

1340

01:09:09,049 --> 01:09:07,259

caption says like what if it's that what

1341

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:09,059

it's us what if it's that brain power

1342

01:09:14,089 --> 01:09:12,719

that runs off at 20 watts instead of

1343

01:09:16,999 --> 01:09:14,099

that big server friend that you were

1344

01:09:18,979 --> 01:09:17,009

visiting that that couldn't do even a

1345

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:18,989

fraction of what our brains can do like

1346

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:20,960

you know in saying so it's it's it's

1347

01:09:25,999 --> 01:09:24,000

just refocusing that narrative saying

1348

01:09:27,589 --> 01:09:26,009

this is a narrative of disclosure we

1349

01:09:29,870 --> 01:09:27,599

have just activated the game of

1350

01:09:33,530 --> 01:09:29,880

frequencies and for all intents and

1351

01:09:36,349 --> 01:09:33,540

purposes everybody's included so you

1352

01:09:37,849 --> 01:09:36,359

know Jimmy we could call you we could

1353

01:09:42,579 --> 01:09:37,859

call you the frequency of the divergent

1354

01:09:46,939 --> 01:09:42,589

mothership right it's it's really

1355

01:09:51,789 --> 01:09:46,949

something that could happen well is

1356

01:09:55,609 --> 01:09:51,799

there anything well and also Peter of

1357

01:09:57,620 --> 01:09:55,619

disclosure means something different to

1358

01:10:01,129 --> 01:09:57,630

everybody it's a very individual thing

1359

01:10:02,899 --> 01:10:01,139

if you ask you know 50 people in the UFO

1360

01:10:05,600 --> 01:10:02,909

community what disclosure is you're

1361

01:10:11,959 --> 01:10:05,610

probably going to get 50 different

1362

01:10:15,919 --> 01:10:11,969

answers or at Lee one version of what

1363

01:10:19,760 --> 01:10:15,929

disclosure actually is but you also have

1364

01:10:22,189 --> 01:10:19,770

if if disclosure is there and it's real

1365

01:10:24,979 --> 01:10:22,199

and it of course it is then you also

1366

01:10:26,810 --> 01:10:24,989

have the very same rewriting and

1367

01:10:30,049 --> 01:10:26,820

reprogramming that you're referring to

1368

01:10:32,510 --> 01:10:30,059

that goes to history that goes to

1369

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:32,520

mathematics that goes to physics that

1370

01:10:42,260 --> 01:10:37,199

goes to astronomy anything that you can

1371

01:10:44,780 --> 01:10:42,270

pick there has been a dogma that has

1372

01:10:47,120 --> 01:10:44,790

been taught that isn't necessarily the

1373

01:10:47,839 --> 01:10:47,130

truth so you need to disclosure in that

1374

01:10:48,760 --> 01:10:47,849

as well

1375

01:10:51,670 --> 01:10:48,770

where

1376

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:51,680

humans come from why are we here you

1377

01:10:56,890 --> 01:10:53,840

know what I mean what is our stated

1378

01:10:59,710 --> 01:10:56,900

purpose of being here none of this is is

1379

01:11:02,230 --> 01:10:59,720

taught correctly none of it none of it

1380

01:11:04,480 --> 01:11:02,240

we don't know where we came from right

1381

01:11:06,700 --> 01:11:04,490

and they avoid those subjects like a

1382

01:11:09,940 --> 01:11:06,710

plague so that's also part of disclosure

1383

01:11:12,850 --> 01:11:09,950

so if you are going to do this are you

1384

01:11:17,380 --> 01:11:12,860

suggesting that you're going to have a

1385

01:11:19,900 --> 01:11:17,390

new educational curriculum to to look at

1386

01:11:23,140 --> 01:11:19,910

all of these things like science and

1387

01:11:24,940 --> 01:11:23,150

history yeah exactly exactly and this is

1388

01:11:27,130 --> 01:11:24,950

where that this idea of the cleanroom

1389

01:11:30,760 --> 01:11:27,140

comes in and the right being able to

1390

01:11:32,320 --> 01:11:30,770

scrub the data and so again you guys

1391

01:11:34,450 --> 01:11:32,330

talked at great length yesterday about

1392

01:11:36,040 --> 01:11:34,460

the debugger mentality well I mean there

1393

01:11:40,210 --> 01:11:36,050

are other skill sets that's just kind of

1394

01:11:41,470 --> 01:11:40,220

one that we we hang on to near and dear

1395

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:41,480

but I mean there are other skill sets

1396

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:44,000

out there as well but the end result is

1397

01:11:51,480 --> 01:11:48,560

the same people can be taught on boarded

1398

01:11:54,880 --> 01:11:51,490

train whatever you want to call it to

1399

01:11:57,610 --> 01:11:54,890

seek truth I mean your your listeners

1400

01:11:59,710 --> 01:11:57,620

there's a large percentage of them who

1401

01:12:01,180 --> 01:11:59,720

probably do this every day on their own

1402

01:12:03,520 --> 01:12:01,190

right they're probably natural at this

1403

01:12:05,560 --> 01:12:03,530

sort of thing it's just this larger

1404

01:12:08,580 --> 01:12:05,570

narrative is often not something that

1405

01:12:10,900 --> 01:12:08,590

they've you know been a part of maybe or

1406

01:12:13,480 --> 01:12:10,910

they didn't want to that sort of thing

1407

01:12:16,030 --> 01:12:13,490

it's a motivation thing but what we're

1408

01:12:19,950 --> 01:12:16,040

kind of what we're appealing to is this

1409

01:12:22,300 --> 01:12:19,960

idea that well you know what guys the

1410

01:12:24,160 --> 01:12:22,310

time seems to be running out

1411

01:12:28,680 --> 01:12:24,170

I mean scientifically we're talking

1412

01:12:30,880 --> 01:12:28,690

about increasingly about you know

1413

01:12:33,810 --> 01:12:30,890

extinction-level events and all this

1414

01:12:37,240 --> 01:12:33,820

sort of kind of stuff the world not okay

1415

01:12:39,910 --> 01:12:37,250

and so you know this is really where

1416

01:12:43,120 --> 01:12:39,920

that call to action comes out to say hey

1417

01:12:47,020 --> 01:12:43,130

people who want to start to help to

1418

01:12:49,420 --> 01:12:47,030

rewrite this narrative let's do it we've

1419

01:12:52,450 --> 01:12:49,430

got the engine we've got all the pieces

1420

01:12:54,340 --> 01:12:52,460

in place we need content experts we can

1421

01:12:56,140 --> 01:12:54,350

use subject matter experts we need

1422

01:13:00,910 --> 01:12:56,150

people with special skills and abilities

1423

01:13:02,169 --> 01:13:00,920

and we need to start generating the

1424

01:13:06,699 --> 01:13:02,179

content that

1425

01:13:10,719 --> 01:13:06,709

this engine if you get the visual out

1426

01:13:14,020 --> 01:13:10,729

there and it yeah it's an entirely new

1427

01:13:16,270 --> 01:13:14,030

education paradigm absolutely it's from

1428

01:13:18,669 --> 01:13:16,280

the bottom up it goes back to kind of my

1429

01:13:20,560 --> 01:13:18,679

history where it's like you can't fight

1430

01:13:23,949 --> 01:13:20,570

the system or you can but it's really a

1431

01:13:26,560 --> 01:13:23,959

losing battle you know Jim's just as an

1432

01:13:28,839 --> 01:13:26,570

aside I guess one of my things is I

1433

01:13:30,759 --> 01:13:28,849

don't think the system's broken and I

1434

01:13:33,129 --> 01:13:30,769

know I'm one of few people to say that

1435

01:13:36,879 --> 01:13:33,139

but I don't think it is I would well

1436

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:36,889

which system as a whole right so like

1437

01:13:40,929 --> 01:13:38,719

anything talk about the education system

1438

01:13:42,969 --> 01:13:40,939

we can talk about the financial but the

1439

01:13:43,509 --> 01:13:42,979

planetary system I don't think it's

1440

01:13:47,500 --> 01:13:43,519

broken

1441

01:13:50,560 --> 01:13:47,510

that's I think it's working just fine in

1442

01:13:52,330 --> 01:13:50,570

fact we're continually getting it's

1443

01:13:54,479 --> 01:13:52,340

continually upgrading itself in all

1444

01:13:57,520 --> 01:13:54,489

sorts of cool ways right we're talking

1445

01:13:59,439 --> 01:13:57,530

quantum transhumanism automation like

1446

01:14:01,949 --> 01:13:59,449

that's a big thing coming up yep that

1447

01:14:06,520 --> 01:14:01,959

has been right and it's facing many

1448

01:14:08,560 --> 01:14:06,530

challenges so this system is doing just

1449

01:14:11,709 --> 01:14:08,570

fine with what it's intended to do and

1450

01:14:13,509 --> 01:14:11,719

what we're saying is we don't have to

1451

01:14:14,949 --> 01:14:13,519

follow that narrative anymore for all

1452

01:14:16,949 --> 01:14:14,959

sorts of reasons and in all sorts of

1453

01:14:22,449 --> 01:14:16,959

ways but yeah it's a call to action for

1454

01:14:24,069 --> 01:14:22,459

the re-education of humanity so that we

1455

01:14:26,290 --> 01:14:24,079

can you know I think you would mentioned

1456

01:14:29,589 --> 01:14:26,300

it a candid mentioning last night about

1457

01:14:31,689 --> 01:14:29,599

this maturity idea right I mean what

1458

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:31,699

would you do with a replicator I'm just

1459

01:14:35,469 --> 01:14:34,159

curious if you had a replicator someone

1460

01:14:37,779 --> 01:14:35,479

just handed you what would you do with

1461

01:14:40,449 --> 01:14:37,789

it what would I replicate what would I

1462

01:14:42,879 --> 01:14:40,459

need or want to replicate obviously

1463

01:14:46,259 --> 01:14:42,889

everybody would say money right I would

1464

01:14:48,969 --> 01:14:46,269

replicate money if I could replicate

1465

01:14:51,429 --> 01:14:48,979

what would I use a replicator for I

1466

01:14:53,399 --> 01:14:51,439

don't know if I would have a use for a

1467

01:14:59,080 --> 01:14:53,409

replica you know what I would replicate

1468

01:15:02,439 --> 01:14:59,090

SoCs SoCs man I've only had one talk

1469

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:02,449

yeah you know that's a that's a very

1470

01:15:09,069 --> 01:15:05,360

interesting question and so many would

1471

01:15:11,649 --> 01:15:09,079

would want to replicate money that you

1472

01:15:14,640 --> 01:15:11,659

know you know money it fixes everything

1473

01:15:16,169 --> 01:15:14,650

it certainly does fix all

1474

01:15:18,419 --> 01:15:16,179

a lot of problems I mean if you are

1475

01:15:21,510 --> 01:15:18,429

homeless replicating money is going to

1476

01:15:24,209 --> 01:15:21,520

put you in a house right I totally I

1477

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:24,219

totally if you're hungry replicating

1478

01:15:31,320 --> 01:15:26,640

money is going to buy you food

1479

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:31,330

ultimately in the end money is is the

1480

01:15:37,649 --> 01:15:35,040

root of all evil and you are going to

1481

01:15:39,180 --> 01:15:37,659

you're going to be unhappy but but

1482

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:39,190

nonetheless I don't know I don't know

1483

01:15:46,290 --> 01:15:42,400

what I would replicate I would replicate

1484

01:15:48,750 --> 01:15:46,300

could you replicate an intangible I

1485

01:15:52,649 --> 01:15:48,760

would replicate her yes I would

1486

01:15:54,930 --> 01:15:52,659

replicate happiness ah that's what I

1487

01:15:58,680 --> 01:15:54,940

would do I would replicate happiness

1488

01:16:00,540 --> 01:15:58,690

could you unreplicated you unlock eight

1489

01:16:04,020 --> 01:16:00,550

did you unravel it

1490

01:16:06,930 --> 01:16:04,030

yeah yeah unreplicated womp oh that

1491

01:16:09,720 --> 01:16:06,940

would be justified those are trying

1492

01:16:13,680 --> 01:16:09,730

portions of this you know it's funny I I

1493

01:16:16,860 --> 01:16:13,690

go and I say Trump right I and it will

1494

01:16:20,850 --> 01:16:16,870

immediately happen the comment it would

1495

01:16:25,050 --> 01:16:20,860

be it'll be 50/50 dude your Trump hater

1496

01:16:29,790 --> 01:16:25,060

or right or the opposite it's just so

1497

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:29,800

funny the world is is is dualistic it is

1498

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:33,760

completely 50/50 if you take a penny and

1499

01:16:38,130 --> 01:16:36,159

you flip it a thousand times it's you

1500

01:16:41,939 --> 01:16:38,140

know if the law of averages are going to

1501  
01:16:43,919 --> 01:16:41,949  
play its way out everything is 50/50 the

1502  
01:16:45,570 --> 01:16:43,929  
world half of the world loves vanilla

1503  
01:16:48,750 --> 01:16:45,580  
ice cream half of the world loves

1504  
01:16:50,459 --> 01:16:48,760  
chocolate ice cream that's just the way

1505  
01:16:54,570 --> 01:16:50,469  
it is and the more people you get

1506  
01:16:56,490 --> 01:16:54,580  
involved it's all 50/50 so but yeah

1507  
01:17:02,880 --> 01:16:56,500  
could you unreplicated

1508  
01:17:04,380 --> 01:17:02,890  
what would you replicate well I don't

1509  
01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:04,390  
know I mean I wouldn't advocate money

1510  
01:17:09,899 --> 01:17:06,880  
because I think that replicating money

1511  
01:17:11,070 --> 01:17:09,909  
would probably kind of I mean at some

1512  
01:17:12,270 --> 01:17:11,080  
point I would be pointless because you

1513  
01:17:14,910 --> 01:17:12,280

could just replicate the things you'd

1514

01:17:18,990 --> 01:17:14,920

need to buy and so the money thing you

1515

01:17:22,080 --> 01:17:19,000

probably go out the window but I always

1516

01:17:25,200 --> 01:17:22,090

think about my kids just thinking about

1517

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:25,210

how my son would do it and you know she

1518

01:17:30,000 --> 01:17:28,000

would probably just replicate food

1519

01:17:32,130 --> 01:17:30,010

oh but hot dogs he does hot dogs right

1520

01:17:34,650 --> 01:17:32,140

you probably can i replicate a hundred

1521

01:17:36,480 --> 01:17:34,660

hot dogs right now well you know it's

1522

01:17:39,450 --> 01:17:36,490

one of the seven deadly sins right

1523

01:17:41,730 --> 01:17:39,460

gluttony and and and that's what

1524

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:41,740

everybody thinks of would i'm not saying

1525

01:17:47,790 --> 01:17:44,080

everybody but most would think of those

1526

01:17:50,280 --> 01:17:47,800

gluttonous ideas you know and what what

1527

01:17:53,640 --> 01:17:50,290

drives people to make them happy now me

1528

01:17:56,250 --> 01:17:53,650

I would like to replicate bliss and give

1529

01:17:59,040 --> 01:17:56,260

everybody bliss and just make everybody

1530

01:18:01,980 --> 01:17:59,050

happy I know that sounds strange but

1531

01:18:06,840 --> 01:18:01,990

that certainly would make my life more

1532

01:18:09,360 --> 01:18:06,850

fun you know if everybody could just

1533

01:18:11,190 --> 01:18:09,370

find their bliss well here's a thing

1534

01:18:13,050 --> 01:18:11,200

then why don't we why don't we do this

1535

01:18:15,420 --> 01:18:13,060

why don't we build something that will

1536

01:18:17,940 --> 01:18:15,430

allow people to generate bliss and

1537

01:18:21,420 --> 01:18:17,950

happiness well that's exactly what your

1538

01:18:23,700 --> 01:18:21,430

project is about yeah yeah it really it

1539

01:18:24,920 --> 01:18:23,710

really is and it's I mean what I was

1540

01:18:28,190 --> 01:18:24,930

just kind of going through with that

1541

01:18:30,230 --> 01:18:28,200

replicator idea is just this idea of

1542

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:30,240

there's hundreds of different examples

1543

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:34,960

we're not mature but we can be we don't

1544

01:18:40,650 --> 01:18:38,560

have the capacities to handle some of

1545

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:40,660

these kind of futuristic ideas that are

1546

01:18:46,140 --> 01:18:42,400

coming down the pipe like AI and

1547

01:18:48,150 --> 01:18:46,150

automation and quantum etc but we can we

1548

01:18:50,820 --> 01:18:48,160

don't we don't know how to get along

1549

01:18:56,280 --> 01:18:50,830

culture to culture necessarily but we

1550

01:18:57,900 --> 01:18:56,290

can etc etc I mean this is where and I

1551

01:18:59,280 --> 01:18:57,910

know there's many people out there from

1552

01:19:01,380 --> 01:18:59,290

know a lot more about this stuff than me

1553

01:19:05,550 --> 01:19:01,390

but from a from a systems level it's

1554

01:19:08,940 --> 01:19:05,560

plain as day that natural law I mean you

1555

01:19:10,620 --> 01:19:08,950

just look at a child and and how they

1556

01:19:14,850 --> 01:19:10,630

interact with each other and things it

1557

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:14,860

is about as natural as it gets and and

1558

01:19:22,440 --> 01:19:18,640

if we can start to learn more from this

1559

01:19:26,520 --> 01:19:22,450

natural law and not just think of it in

1560

01:19:30,300 --> 01:19:26,530

terms of you know being part of attached

1561

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:30,310

to a dogma of some specific whatever

1562

01:19:36,540 --> 01:19:34,480

formula or flavor and look at it from a

1563

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:36,550

systems over where we say okay well if

1564

01:19:41,700 --> 01:19:39,040

we need it to get from here as a human

1565

01:19:43,620 --> 01:19:41,710

human species to here

1566

01:19:45,810 --> 01:19:43,630

what do we need to accomplish this and

1567

01:19:47,070 --> 01:19:45,820

again then it's then we should get back

1568

01:19:49,410 --> 01:19:47,080

into some of the stuff we already know

1569

01:19:52,770 --> 01:19:49,420

how to do we know how to educate I mean

1570

01:19:55,860 --> 01:19:52,780

there's definitely some things to work

1571

01:19:57,840 --> 01:19:55,870

on in terms of delivery but the systems

1572

01:20:01,470 --> 01:19:57,850

that are understanding the human brain

1573

01:20:05,070 --> 01:20:01,480

at least in terms of learning we can do

1574

01:20:09,660 --> 01:20:05,080

this it's not it is entirely within our

1575

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:09,670

reach so you would almost have a an

1576

01:20:18,660 --> 01:20:16,719

alternative University yeah I suppose

1577

01:20:22,080 --> 01:20:18,670

and it's really ok so it's a good

1578

01:20:25,080 --> 01:20:22,090

example or a good way to frame it

1579

01:20:26,630 --> 01:20:25,090

because I mean we look at the children

1580

01:20:28,770 --> 01:20:26,640

are a great example because they're

1581

01:20:31,979 --> 01:20:28,780

they're a lot easier right there's no

1582

01:20:35,070 --> 01:20:31,989

kind of yeah yeah else you've got a kind

1583

01:20:37,200 --> 01:20:35,080

of deprogram scrub the the stuff that is

1584

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:37,210

experiences and probably have a healing

1585

01:20:41,370 --> 01:20:38,800

period that they need to go through and

1586

01:20:43,500 --> 01:20:41,380

then and you got to kind of upload them

1587

01:20:45,570 --> 01:20:43,510

with new stuff and they've got to learn

1588

01:20:46,890 --> 01:20:45,580

skinny skill based training and cetera

1589

01:20:49,170 --> 01:20:46,900

et cetera but for the kids I mean it's

1590

01:20:52,200 --> 01:20:49,180

it's pretty cut and dry for them there's

1591

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:52,210

a pretty wide open

1592

01:21:00,540 --> 01:20:58,000

I guess well yeah I mean again you know

1593

01:21:03,450 --> 01:21:00,550

starting off of the five-year-old on

1594

01:21:05,820 --> 01:21:03,460

your website and here are the programs

1595

01:21:08,850 --> 01:21:05,830

and you can go here here's history here

1596

01:21:11,820 --> 01:21:08,860

is science here's you know here's

1597

01:21:15,060 --> 01:21:11,830

disclosure here's the alien agenda in

1598

01:21:17,310 --> 01:21:15,070

fact over here here are the 50 types of

1599

01:21:20,700 --> 01:21:17,320

et beings you can go and start with that

1600

01:21:23,729 --> 01:21:20,710

101 you know and I get that but you also

1601  
01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:23,739  
have to deprogram you know you have all

1602  
01:21:28,800 --> 01:21:25,600  
of the adults where you have to go into

1603  
01:21:31,410 --> 01:21:28,810  
the clean room yep yeah and that's the

1604  
01:21:35,370 --> 01:21:31,420  
rough part that's where we get into

1605  
01:21:36,690 --> 01:21:35,380  
these neurological conditions these we

1606  
01:21:38,880 --> 01:21:36,700  
talk about the ego and the cognitive

1607  
01:21:41,070 --> 01:21:38,890  
dissonance and all that stuff I mean

1608  
01:21:42,570 --> 01:21:41,080  
we've got a group of people who were

1609  
01:21:45,450 --> 01:21:42,580  
working this and they're just amazing

1610  
01:21:47,160 --> 01:21:45,460  
they have this large network of people

1611  
01:21:48,780 --> 01:21:47,170  
who have been trying to do something

1612  
01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:48,790  
like this they just need to kind of an

1613  
01:21:53,580 --> 01:21:51,520

architecture so it was a really cool fit

1614

01:21:54,900 --> 01:21:53,590

and this is actually fairly recently

1615

01:21:55,450 --> 01:21:54,910

that this happened so that was kind of

1616

01:21:57,240 --> 01:21:55,460

cool because

1617

01:22:01,360 --> 01:21:57,250

all of a sudden we've just got this this

1618

01:22:05,290 --> 01:22:01,370

influx of team team members so that was

1619

01:22:10,120 --> 01:22:05,300

really cool but one of the one of the

1620

01:22:12,280 --> 01:22:10,130

things that they've got is um Jimmy Ferg

1621

01:22:13,930 --> 01:22:12,290

I was going to say you were talking I've

1622

01:22:14,800 --> 01:22:13,940

ever happened on your show it happens

1623

01:22:17,650 --> 01:22:14,810

all the time

1624

01:22:20,290 --> 01:22:17,660

I do it I do it 30 times and 30 minutes

1625

01:22:23,709 --> 01:22:20,300

so yeah you were talking about team

1626  
01:22:26,770 --> 01:22:23,719  
building and the core group that you've

1627  
01:22:28,479 --> 01:22:26,780  
just assembled yeah

1628  
01:22:32,880 --> 01:22:28,489  
well okay well let me ask you this

1629  
01:22:38,170 --> 01:22:32,890  
before we hit this next break how long

1630  
01:22:40,479 --> 01:22:38,180  
would you put on a on a time on it if

1631  
01:22:44,860 --> 01:22:40,489  
you were looking at it in a linear sense

1632  
01:22:48,040 --> 01:22:44,870  
how long would this revolution take is

1633  
01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:48,050  
it a revolution is it is it evil in

1634  
01:22:53,440 --> 01:22:50,480  
evolution yes abolition and I know it's

1635  
01:22:57,520 --> 01:22:53,450  
it's kind of a dependent how you wanna

1636  
01:22:59,500 --> 01:22:57,530  
write but not that um it what I want to

1637  
01:23:00,970 --> 01:22:59,510  
get to I just remember is triage so

1638  
01:23:03,850 --> 01:23:00,980

we've got this team of people who are

1639

01:23:05,080 --> 01:23:03,860

specifically waiting at the ready for

1640

01:23:08,620 --> 01:23:05,090

people when they go through this process

1641

01:23:10,330 --> 01:23:08,630

to help them because you know there may

1642

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:10,340

be Kundalini awakening there may be

1643

01:23:14,350 --> 01:23:12,800

people who can't handle the transition

1644

01:23:16,450 --> 01:23:14,360

from the way they used to be to the way

1645

01:23:20,979 --> 01:23:16,460

they are now so I was just I just want

1646

01:23:28,060 --> 01:23:20,989

to remember that get that out it's a one

1647

01:23:31,300 --> 01:23:28,070

to five year program for the planet yep

1648

01:23:33,880 --> 01:23:31,310

okay I mean keeping in mind keeping in

1649

01:23:35,860 --> 01:23:33,890

mind that we're talking about I mean

1650

01:23:38,190 --> 01:23:35,870

it's free will right there's not there's

1651  
01:23:42,190 --> 01:23:38,200  
nothing we can do to stop somebody from

1652  
01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:42,200  
deciding not to do whatever it is we're

1653  
01:23:52,450 --> 01:23:47,120  
selling right that sort of thing but it

1654  
01:23:57,670 --> 01:23:52,460  
is possible to do it the architecture is

1655  
01:24:02,920 --> 01:23:57,680  
there the people power is there the

1656  
01:24:08,620 --> 01:24:02,930  
technology is there we just have to

1657  
01:24:13,070 --> 01:24:08,630  
execute it's all there we go

1658  
01:24:15,470 --> 01:24:13,080  
reams and reams of data we've got I mean

1659  
01:24:18,940 --> 01:24:15,480  
its countless four things that we have

1660  
01:24:21,920 --> 01:24:18,950  
that we can do and that we I mean

1661  
01:24:24,050 --> 01:24:21,930  
diversion unity as the kind of catalyst

1662  
01:24:26,150 --> 01:24:24,060  
architecture team but really what I mean

1663  
01:24:27,800 --> 01:24:26,160

is we as in a planet it's just the

1664

01:24:31,340 --> 01:24:27,810

pieces people haven't seen all the

1665

01:24:33,320 --> 01:24:31,350

pieces put together so that's that's the

1666

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:33,330

difference but we totally can do what we

1667

01:24:37,820 --> 01:24:35,040

have it all it's all here it's right in

1668

01:24:40,880 --> 01:24:37,830

front of us has been for quite a while

1669

01:24:43,190 --> 01:24:40,890

well you have the facility you certainly

1670

01:24:46,360 --> 01:24:43,200

have the the talent you have the group

1671

01:24:49,640 --> 01:24:46,370

of people you have the platform

1672

01:24:53,900 --> 01:24:49,650

everything seems to be in place the one

1673

01:24:56,660 --> 01:24:53,910

thing that I think is key here to

1674

01:24:59,690 --> 01:24:56,670

getting this going is the fact that we

1675

01:25:02,600 --> 01:24:59,700

just talked about maturity but we are

1676

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:02,610

starting to grow up as a whole as a

1677

01:25:06,680 --> 01:25:04,800

human race we've I've seen some

1678

01:25:08,630 --> 01:25:06,690

roadblocks lately that just really

1679

01:25:11,660 --> 01:25:08,640

flipped me out with mass media and and

1680

01:25:14,000 --> 01:25:11,670

Isis and terrorism and beheading videos

1681

01:25:16,610 --> 01:25:14,010

and you know the crazy stuff out there

1682

01:25:20,420 --> 01:25:16,620

that takes us off message but I think as

1683

01:25:23,200 --> 01:25:20,430

a whole what we are not doing is you

1684

01:25:26,240 --> 01:25:23,210

know we're not drawing and quartering

1685

01:25:29,930 --> 01:25:26,250

you know people in the streets you know

1686

01:25:33,170 --> 01:25:29,940

we we have we have a certain system in

1687

01:25:38,030 --> 01:25:33,180

place and we are growing up but I think

1688

01:25:40,700 --> 01:25:38,040

we're like 20 years old 21 you know and

1689

01:25:42,260 --> 01:25:40,710

and we're starting to figure out that

1690

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:42,270

this planet isn't going to last forever

1691

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:44,880

number one - that we've abused it three

1692

01:25:48,860 --> 01:25:47,040

that not only is is planet not going to

1693

01:25:52,340 --> 01:25:48,870

last forever but it's probably getting

1694

01:25:56,810 --> 01:25:52,350

very close to vomiting and mother nature

1695

01:25:59,570 --> 01:25:56,820

will correct itself if it is going down

1696

01:26:01,580 --> 01:25:59,580

the wrong road and so I think that all

1697

01:26:04,880 --> 01:26:01,590

of that is coming into play and that we

1698

01:26:07,760 --> 01:26:04,890

have now started to figure out that this

1699

01:26:12,130 --> 01:26:07,770

planet is all we've got and all we have

1700

01:26:14,900 --> 01:26:12,140

is each other and that we are all alike

1701

01:26:18,500 --> 01:26:14,910

right we're all earthlings and this is

1702

01:26:21,080 --> 01:26:18,510

not some New Age stuff this these are

1703

01:26:22,130 --> 01:26:21,090

the facts right and that we have to all

1704

01:26:25,040 --> 01:26:22,140

get along here

1705

01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:25,050

and that I just think that everybody is

1706

01:26:30,410 --> 01:26:27,840

pretty much ready for this message but

1707

01:26:32,810 --> 01:26:30,420

with all of that maturity Peter and I

1708

01:26:35,870 --> 01:26:32,820

really mean this with all the

1709

01:26:38,450 --> 01:26:35,880

intelligence that we have now that we

1710

01:26:40,580 --> 01:26:38,460

are acquiring we can now look around and

1711

01:26:44,450 --> 01:26:40,590

go you know what a lot of this stuff is

1712

01:26:49,460 --> 01:26:44,460

BS you know we have been taught and been

1713

01:26:51,920 --> 01:26:49,470

fed a big load of BS and and that's that

1714

01:26:53,450 --> 01:26:51,930

that that's the key part to all of this

1715

01:26:55,010 --> 01:26:53,460

let's take a break right here we need to

1716

01:26:56,930 --> 01:26:55,020

do that so let's get the break out of

1717

01:26:59,480 --> 01:26:56,940

the way our guest tonight Peter Cameron

1718

01:27:00,980 --> 01:26:59,490

this is part two divergent unity last

1719

01:27:03,560 --> 01:27:00,990

night Kent Knutson tonight

1720

01:27:05,780 --> 01:27:03,570

Peter Cameron I'm your host Jimmy church

1721

01:27:07,580 --> 01:27:05,790

this is fade to black more with Peter

1722

01:27:16,260 --> 01:27:07,590

right after this short break stay with

1723

01:27:16,270 --> 01:27:26,060

[Music]

1724

01:27:31,470 --> 01:27:28,680

we're out here we listen to Jimmy

1725

01:27:34,740 --> 01:27:31,480

Churchill you're listening to pink and

1726

01:27:37,620 --> 01:27:34,750

black always on the edge of the hottest

1727

01:27:38,360 --> 01:27:37,630

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1728

01:27:46,680 --> 01:27:38,370

to black

1729

01:27:48,600 --> 01:27:46,690

KCRA radio.com mario cousin ed people on

1730

01:27:56,130 --> 01:27:48,610

the better case which everyone of you

1731

01:27:58,710 --> 01:27:56,140

Timmy oh hello

1732

01:28:02,010 --> 01:27:58,720

fade or not this is Jimmy Church and I'm

1733

01:28:05,010 --> 01:28:02,020

introducing new farm a company whose

1734

01:28:07,380 --> 01:28:05,020

products are based on science human

1735

01:28:11,940 --> 01:28:07,390

function based on the endocannabinoid

1736

01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:11,950

system or ECS new pharma firmly believes

1737

01:28:16,800 --> 01:28:14,320

in this science and their research

1738

01:28:19,200 --> 01:28:16,810

indicates that support of the ECS

1739

01:28:22,500 --> 01:28:19,210

provides the beneficial effects for a

1740

01:28:25,290 --> 01:28:22,510

healthy lifestyle new Pharma science

1741

01:28:28,410 --> 01:28:25,300

includes release capsules for pain

1742

01:28:30,980 --> 01:28:28,420

really sleep capsules which are natural

1743

01:28:34,110 --> 01:28:30,990

support for occasional sleeplessness

1744

01:28:36,600 --> 01:28:34,120

Foundation is support for your ECS and

1745

01:28:39,210 --> 01:28:36,610

fit capsules support your active

1746

01:28:41,400 --> 01:28:39,220

lifestyle just click on the banner at

1747

01:28:44,640 --> 01:28:41,410

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1748

01:28:47,640 --> 01:28:44,650

code f to be for a 33 percent discount

1749

01:28:50,340 --> 01:28:47,650

on all of their products or visit new

1750

01:28:55,400 --> 01:28:50,350

Pharma comm for all of the knowledge on

1751  
01:28:56,970 --> 01:28:55,410  
the science that's GNU Pharma comm

1752  
01:28:59,580 --> 01:28:56,980  
gobekli tepe

1753  
01:29:02,280 --> 01:28:59,590  
do you worry a lot if you're forgetful

1754  
01:29:04,410 --> 01:29:02,290  
nervous moody or overwhelmed chances are

1755  
01:29:06,210 --> 01:29:04,420  
you're not protecting yourself from the

1756  
01:29:09,450 --> 01:29:06,220  
ravaging effects of stress and anxiety

1757  
01:29:11,040 --> 01:29:09,460  
no matter the cause ongoing stress and

1758  
01:29:14,100 --> 01:29:11,050  
elevated levels of the stress hormone

1759  
01:29:17,100 --> 01:29:14,110  
cortisol can rob your memory your health

1760  
01:29:19,410 --> 01:29:17,110  
your quality of life and your future now

1761  
01:29:21,540 --> 01:29:19,420  
you can combat the effects of stress and

1762  
01:29:24,000 --> 01:29:21,550  
anxiety while improving your memory and

1763  
01:29:24,779 --> 01:29:24,010

recall at the same time with the dietary

1764

01:29:26,909 --> 01:29:24,789

supplement

1765

01:29:28,979 --> 01:29:26,919

common clever studies show that the

1766

01:29:32,129 --> 01:29:28,989

ingredients in common clever reduce

1767

01:29:34,319 --> 01:29:32,139

cortisol by as much as 30% in as little

1768

01:29:36,689 --> 01:29:34,329

as one to two weeks and increase your

1769

01:29:38,429 --> 01:29:36,699

ability to recall facts names in numbers

1770

01:29:40,109 --> 01:29:38,439

in four to twelve weeks

1771

01:29:42,419 --> 01:29:40,119

calm and clever was created by

1772

01:29:45,000 --> 01:29:42,429

scientists Kurt Hendricks a principal

1773

01:29:47,339 --> 01:29:45,010

investigator in two NIH funded studies

1774

01:29:49,770 --> 01:29:47,349

on Alzheimer's disease Charlie calm and

1775

01:29:50,399 --> 01:29:49,780

clever for two months you'll feel the

1776

01:30:34,949 --> 01:29:50,409

difference

1777

01:30:40,289 --> 01:30:34,959

call 1-877-675-3354 calm that's ancient

1778

01:30:42,359 --> 01:30:40,299

life oil calm you and listening to say

1779

01:30:47,520 --> 01:30:42,369

to black with ginger on the

1780

01:30:49,919 --> 01:30:47,530

game-changing network hi I'm Lisa Vance

1781

01:30:52,889 --> 01:30:49,929

you're listening to me Church this is

1782

01:30:56,719 --> 01:30:52,899

revolution the revolution will not be

1783

01:31:01,150 --> 01:30:56,729

televised the revolution is on radio

1784

01:31:01,160 --> 01:31:39,859

[Music]

1785

01:31:44,580 --> 01:31:42,479

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1786

01:31:47,040 --> 01:31:44,590

a host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1787

01:31:49,439 --> 01:31:47,050

Peter Cameron part two of our divergent

1788

01:31:51,300 --> 01:31:49,449

unity series last night King Knutson

1789

01:31:53,310 --> 01:31:51,310

this portion of the broadcast is brought

1790

01:31:55,470 --> 01:31:53,320

to you by River moon coffee makers of

1791

01:31:57,240 --> 01:31:55,480

the fade to black blend let's go over to

1792

01:31:59,819 --> 01:31:57,250

the river moon coffee banner over to

1793

01:32:04,229 --> 01:31:59,829

maturity calm click on it use the promo

1794

01:32:06,030 --> 01:32:04,239

code f2b blend for 15% off of your order

1795

01:32:09,410 --> 01:32:06,040

today it is truly I'm going to drink

1796

01:32:13,470 --> 01:32:09,420

some right now right now live on there

1797

01:32:16,200 --> 01:32:13,480

mmm everybody in the bunker cam just

1798

01:32:17,970 --> 01:32:16,210

watched my face it is truly the best

1799

01:32:22,979 --> 01:32:17,980

coffee in the world now

1800

01:32:28,200 --> 01:32:22,989

Peter I envisioned this I envisioned a

1801  
01:32:33,540 --> 01:32:28,210  
series of educational videos going back

1802  
01:32:38,399 --> 01:32:33,550  
to square one uh re educating the masses

1803  
01:32:41,010 --> 01:32:38,409  
I see all of that that is a huge thing

1804  
01:32:42,240 --> 01:32:41,020  
to take to undertake but that's a small

1805  
01:32:46,680 --> 01:32:42,250  
part of what you guys are going to be

1806  
01:32:49,500 --> 01:32:46,690  
doing this all takes money how that's

1807  
01:32:53,640 --> 01:32:49,510  
the big question too as well you guys

1808  
01:32:57,060 --> 01:32:53,650  
have definitely got the this thing

1809  
01:33:00,959 --> 01:32:57,070  
launched and I think the business model

1810  
01:33:04,109 --> 01:33:00,969  
of is is there it could be the biggest

1811  
01:33:06,270 --> 01:33:04,119  
thing ever you know seriously like in

1812  
01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:06,280  
ever but but it all takes money how is

1813  
01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:07,440

that accomplished

1814

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:11,679

well I truthfully it's hopefully it's

1815

01:33:18,810 --> 01:33:16,239

accomplished by people seeing the value

1816

01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:18,820

to this that really that's I mean

1817

01:33:26,160 --> 01:33:23,199

because this isn't the citizens as a

1818

01:33:28,410 --> 01:33:26,170

start-up kind of experience startup guy

1819

01:33:31,439 --> 01:33:28,420

I mean we're not talking for talking

1820

01:33:32,459 --> 01:33:31,449

about it around and you know a couple

1821

01:33:35,160 --> 01:33:32,469

hundred thousand dollars we're talking

1822

01:33:36,720 --> 01:33:35,170

about the largest disclosure endeavor

1823

01:33:40,379 --> 01:33:36,730

the largest evolutionary process

1824

01:33:43,620 --> 01:33:40,389

endeavor ever compiled ever put together

1825

01:33:45,450 --> 01:33:43,630

and it's going to take all these

1826  
01:33:48,750 --> 01:33:45,460  
components and pieces to put together so

1827  
01:33:52,320 --> 01:33:48,760  
we're talking about a large sum of money

1828  
01:33:55,770 --> 01:33:52,330  
like so

1829  
01:33:59,490 --> 01:33:55,780  
I mean it certainly not coming from my

1830  
01:34:01,800 --> 01:33:59,500  
bank account but it's it's got to come

1831  
01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:01,810  
from somewhere and part of this call to

1832  
01:34:06,860 --> 01:34:05,440  
action is talking to appealing to these

1833  
01:34:10,110 --> 01:34:06,870  
people who kind of are the top-down

1834  
01:34:12,960 --> 01:34:10,120  
folks by looking at this you know people

1835  
01:34:17,130 --> 01:34:12,970  
who look at these these sorts of system

1836  
01:34:18,720 --> 01:34:17,140  
level events all day long who can see

1837  
01:34:20,670 --> 01:34:18,730  
the value to this I mean we're talking

1838  
01:34:24,060 --> 01:34:20,680

about how many billions of dollars get

1839

01:34:27,150 --> 01:34:24,070

spent every year as I said before

1840

01:34:29,880 --> 01:34:27,160

looking out into space for aliens for

1841

01:34:31,680 --> 01:34:29,890

ETS for something I mean other than the

1842

01:34:35,340 --> 01:34:31,690

research that goes into in the science

1843

01:34:37,740 --> 01:34:35,350

that goes into that and discoveries and

1844

01:34:39,330 --> 01:34:37,750

that sort of thing just truly how many

1845

01:34:41,880 --> 01:34:39,340

billions of dollars because it's in the

1846

01:34:43,670 --> 01:34:41,890

billions gets spent and I don't know if

1847

01:34:48,480 --> 01:34:43,680

you have the number I don't offhand what

1848

01:34:51,180 --> 01:34:48,490

it what we're talking about is taking a

1849

01:34:53,210 --> 01:34:51,190

step back if we're truly onboard with

1850

01:34:55,860 --> 01:34:53,220

this idea that the planet is kind of

1851

01:34:59,010 --> 01:34:55,870

fading or is it's about to puke on us or

1852

01:35:01,260 --> 01:34:59,020

something and we have the capacity and

1853

01:35:03,510 --> 01:35:01,270

the tip and the means of doing this of

1854

01:35:06,570 --> 01:35:03,520

making it so that we can perhaps evolve

1855

01:35:09,660 --> 01:35:06,580

to a state where we can maybe make a

1856

01:35:12,930 --> 01:35:09,670

difference before this happens let alone

1857

01:35:16,410 --> 01:35:12,940

kind of the the outcome the result of

1858

01:35:18,690 --> 01:35:16,420

being involved species in a time when

1859

01:35:22,100 --> 01:35:18,700

spacefaring is a real thing all that

1860

01:35:26,580 --> 01:35:22,110

sort of kind of narrative as well I mean

1861

01:35:29,010 --> 01:35:26,590

we're talking about evolving humanity

1862

01:35:31,320 --> 01:35:29,020

and well are you looking we're out of

1863

01:35:33,060 --> 01:35:31,330

that are you looking for Elon Musk to

1864

01:35:34,140 --> 01:35:33,070

come in you know Stephen Hawking's got

1865

01:35:37,890 --> 01:35:34,150

yuri milner

1866

01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:37,900

you looking for some Russian oligarch

1867

01:35:42,630 --> 01:35:40,000

that's you know just sitting on

1868

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:42,640

expendable cash that think you know you

1869

01:35:45,330 --> 01:35:44,080

guys are doing the right thing are you

1870

01:35:49,380 --> 01:35:45,340

looking for that are you looking for a

1871

01:35:50,190 --> 01:35:49,390

massive crowdfunding campaign or both to

1872

01:35:52,140 --> 01:35:50,200

go together

1873

01:35:55,380 --> 01:35:52,150

what about the Canadian government do

1874

01:35:57,180 --> 01:35:55,390

they have a grant program I mean yeah so

1875

01:35:59,100 --> 01:35:57,190

I mean first and foremost the system

1876  
01:36:00,060 --> 01:35:59,110  
would anything to do with the system is

1877  
01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:00,070  
not going to work

1878  
01:36:04,770 --> 01:36:03,040  
right because this this this endeavor

1879  
01:36:06,250 --> 01:36:04,780  
itself in order for it to work it has to

1880  
01:36:08,520 --> 01:36:06,260  
be outside of the system so

1881  
01:36:12,040 --> 01:36:08,530  
any kind of government or grant or

1882  
01:36:13,930 --> 01:36:12,050  
incubation or investments you know

1883  
01:36:15,100 --> 01:36:13,940  
through through the normal channels it's

1884  
01:36:17,170 --> 01:36:15,110  
just not going to work I mean we've

1885  
01:36:20,140 --> 01:36:17,180  
tried many many different things but

1886  
01:36:23,170 --> 01:36:20,150  
through through that and experience and

1887  
01:36:24,640 --> 01:36:23,180  
you know people who actually know a lot

1888  
01:36:26,800 --> 01:36:24,650

more about the stuff than we do it's

1889

01:36:28,930 --> 01:36:26,810

just not going to happen that way it

1890

01:36:31,060 --> 01:36:28,940

can't that that by nature of the

1891

01:36:33,160 --> 01:36:31,070

definition what we're trying to do it

1892

01:36:35,650 --> 01:36:33,170

goes against everything that the system

1893

01:36:38,170 --> 01:36:35,660

stands for in a sense right because it's

1894

01:36:39,640 --> 01:36:38,180

we're building some changes so that kind

1895

01:36:41,290 --> 01:36:39,650

of narrows it down

1896

01:36:42,940 --> 01:36:41,300

narrows the playing field down to people

1897

01:36:45,310 --> 01:36:42,950

who have a true interest in what we're

1898

01:36:47,860 --> 01:36:45,320

doing who can see the value in this and

1899

01:36:50,140 --> 01:36:47,870

yeah it could be anything I mean we've

1900

01:36:54,640 --> 01:36:50,150

got a crowdfunding site set up on

1901

01:36:56,290 --> 01:36:54,650

patreon I'm it's just something that we

1902

01:36:57,670 --> 01:36:56,300

set up because we thought it's an

1903

01:37:01,390 --> 01:36:57,680

interesting approach right it's

1904

01:37:05,710 --> 01:37:01,400

basically the idea is if everybody gives

1905

01:37:11,920 --> 01:37:05,720

a dollar then or for each dollar that is

1906

01:37:14,380 --> 01:37:11,930

donated that translates into one dollar

1907

01:37:17,410 --> 01:37:14,390

per person so if we can make it to

1908

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,420

giving one dollar for every person on

1909

01:37:22,810 --> 01:37:19,520

the planet that maybe we have a chance

1910

01:37:26,040 --> 01:37:22,820

that sort of thing right I know it's

1911

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,050

it's not cut and dry is what I'm saying

1912

01:37:30,370 --> 01:37:28,880

it's it's definitely I mean like you

1913

01:37:35,050 --> 01:37:30,380

said the business model is there it's

1914

01:37:37,630 --> 01:37:35,060

all being packaged up and it's in prime

1915

01:37:40,420 --> 01:37:37,640

form it's just this is not something

1916

01:37:42,460 --> 01:37:40,430

that we can go into the books and see

1917

01:37:45,250 --> 01:37:42,470

other examples of it happening but what

1918

01:37:47,740 --> 01:37:45,260

we can point to is things like you know

1919

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:47,750

Elon Musk saying okay you know what

1920

01:37:50,290 --> 01:37:49,280

we're getting off this rock and we're

1921

01:37:53,680 --> 01:37:50,300

going to take a whole bunch of people

1922

01:37:55,840 --> 01:37:53,690

with us and you know it's going to cost

1923

01:38:00,010 --> 01:37:55,850

an awful lot of money for you to grab a

1924

01:38:02,500 --> 01:38:00,020

seat on board and the 99.9% of you that

1925

01:38:05,650 --> 01:38:02,510

are left behind well good luck and what

1926

01:38:08,980 --> 01:38:05,660

we're saying is well maybe not maybe

1927

01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:08,990

they're you know maybe there are people

1928

01:38:15,090 --> 01:38:12,080

out there who have the capacity to do

1929

01:38:18,650 --> 01:38:15,100

this financially and see that it's

1930

01:38:21,110 --> 01:38:18,660

extremely valuable and beneficial and

1931

01:38:23,210 --> 01:38:21,120

we would love to talk to him well his

1932

01:38:25,700 --> 01:38:23,220

office is right here in Los Angeles man

1933

01:38:29,240 --> 01:38:25,710

SpaceX is right down the street yeah

1934

01:38:30,290 --> 01:38:29,250

well if Elon if you own give us a call

1935

01:38:33,650 --> 01:38:30,300

it would certainly be an interest

1936

01:38:35,960 --> 01:38:33,660

conversation okay well yeah yeah we you

1937

01:38:39,470 --> 01:38:35,970

need to what you need to reach out you

1938

01:38:41,480 --> 01:38:39,480

need to reach out okay so let's uh that

1939

01:38:43,070 --> 01:38:41,490

when you say that it narrows down I

1940

01:38:45,980 --> 01:38:43,080

think it narrows down really really

1941

01:38:48,620 --> 01:38:45,990

quickly because you do have a serious

1942

01:38:51,530 --> 01:38:48,630

issue here where you don't necessarily

1943

01:38:54,490 --> 01:38:51,540

want something from the system but big

1944

01:38:58,760 --> 01:38:54,500

dollars is always involved in the system

1945

01:39:01,070 --> 01:38:58,770

right no matter how you you know you try

1946

01:39:03,080 --> 01:39:01,080

to play that out you're always going to

1947

01:39:06,710 --> 01:39:03,090

have to go back into the confines of the

1948

01:39:09,650 --> 01:39:06,720

man no matter who the free thinker is

1949

01:39:14,540 --> 01:39:09,660

you know the big dollars are involved in

1950

01:39:17,210 --> 01:39:14,550

into the system but then less unless the

1951

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:17,220

the whole purpose to this and again

1952

01:39:23,810 --> 01:39:18,480

remember we're talking about a one to

1953

01:39:26,270 --> 01:39:23,820

five year plan to make money obsolete so

1954

01:39:28,460 --> 01:39:26,280

that that would be the final kind of

1955

01:39:31,580 --> 01:39:28,470

SmackDown if you will or the gauntlet

1956

01:39:32,090 --> 01:39:31,590

Throwdown to end this thing for once and

1957

01:39:36,080 --> 01:39:32,100

for all

1958

01:39:38,930 --> 01:39:36,090

so I mean sure that it's it's a risky

1959

01:39:42,350 --> 01:39:38,940

business but I mean that's really what

1960

01:39:45,650 --> 01:39:42,360

we're talking about here so it because

1961

01:39:47,540 --> 01:39:45,660

what you described was was us what was

1962

01:39:49,370 --> 01:39:47,550

well the result of this we're still

1963

01:39:51,890 --> 01:39:49,380

living in the system that uses money and

1964

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:51,900

so yeah that that kind of kind of makes

1965

01:39:58,750 --> 01:39:55,440

you part of that and you can't separate

1966

01:40:03,550 --> 01:39:58,760

the one from the other but if we used a

1967

01:40:05,810 --> 01:40:03,560

chunk of money to virtually

1968

01:40:08,930 --> 01:40:05,820

systematically remove the need for money

1969

01:40:12,050 --> 01:40:08,940

well that's the catch-22 I mean if the

1970

01:40:16,370 --> 01:40:12,060

endgame is that right to have a society

1971

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:16,380

that that has removed money from the

1972

01:40:21,050 --> 01:40:18,960

system if that's the endgame but the

1973

01:40:25,310 --> 01:40:21,060

catch-22 is you need money to get to

1974

01:40:28,180 --> 01:40:25,320

that point right it's just a way that it

1975

01:40:31,709 --> 01:40:28,190

is well you know I've often wondered

1976

01:40:33,450 --> 01:40:31,719

when we meet EP

1977

01:40:35,819 --> 01:40:33,460

you know and he comes down and starts to

1978

01:40:39,450 --> 01:40:35,829

tell us the keys to the universe Friday

1979

01:40:42,660 --> 01:40:39,460

he's disclosing these things is he

1980

01:40:45,689 --> 01:40:42,670

carrying a credit card you know what how

1981

01:40:48,089 --> 01:40:45,699

is their system based you know and the

1982

01:40:50,700 --> 01:40:48,099

Futurist that are here and when we're

1983

01:40:53,609 --> 01:40:50,710

talking about futurism the future is

1984

01:40:56,100 --> 01:40:53,619

here always envision a society that that

1985

01:40:58,560 --> 01:40:56,110

you know money is removed you know

1986

01:41:00,989 --> 01:40:58,570

there's no more cold hard cash and and

1987

01:41:03,060 --> 01:41:00,999

we're in a cashless society and then the

1988

01:41:05,969 --> 01:41:03,070

next age beyond that we don't need money

1989

01:41:10,129 --> 01:41:05,979

at all wealth is something that is

1990

01:41:12,899 --> 01:41:10,139

removed and now are we into some utopian

1991

01:41:15,959 --> 01:41:12,909

socialist agenda where everybody is

1992

01:41:19,410 --> 01:41:15,969

equal and and and you know does that

1993

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:19,420

take away from creativity and

1994

01:41:26,399 --> 01:41:21,760

competitiveness you know part of what

1995

01:41:29,040 --> 01:41:26,409

drives ingenuity is is a capitalist

1996

01:41:32,370 --> 01:41:29,050

society it happens to work really really

1997

01:41:35,040 --> 01:41:32,380

well you're rewarded you know for

1998

01:41:37,799 --> 01:41:35,050

inventing things and for creating things

1999

01:41:40,680 --> 01:41:37,809

and for making things better faster

2000

01:41:43,739 --> 01:41:40,690

you know stronger a sweeter better

2001  
01:41:46,379 --> 01:41:43,749  
tasting and you're rewarded for that and

2002  
01:41:49,469 --> 01:41:46,389  
that's what drives that and what drives

2003  
01:41:51,719 --> 01:41:49,479  
that is the guy next to you that is also

2004  
01:41:55,560 --> 01:41:51,729  
trying to build something faster and

2005  
01:41:59,250 --> 01:41:55,570  
better so you know it all seems to work

2006  
01:42:04,580 --> 01:41:59,260  
now if everybody is equal does that make

2007  
01:42:08,160 --> 01:42:04,590  
the system lazy and then do we stagnate

2008  
01:42:11,219 --> 01:42:08,170  
well yeah and you just made a perfect

2009  
01:42:14,549 --> 01:42:11,229  
point it's that's why I make a statement

2010  
01:42:16,830 --> 01:42:14,559  
the argument that the system is far from

2011  
01:42:20,549 --> 01:42:16,840  
broken you just said it's perfect it's

2012  
01:42:23,069 --> 01:42:20,559  
great it works amazingly well but for

2013  
01:42:26,910 --> 01:42:23,079

what it does but what what's the outcome

2014

01:42:29,629 --> 01:42:26,920

I mean we talk about systems of control

2015

01:42:33,770 --> 01:42:29,639

we talk about the failing system

2016

01:42:36,299 --> 01:42:33,780

societies or environment or the plan is

2017

01:42:39,149 --> 01:42:36,309

coming to an end all sorts of stuff I

2018

01:42:42,569 --> 01:42:39,159

mean war mongering and child abuse and

2019

01:42:45,000 --> 01:42:42,579

our abductions of pick so on and so on

2020

01:42:48,240 --> 01:42:45,010

and so on and so on right it's

2021

01:42:53,120 --> 01:42:48,250

it's that same system so it's obviously

2022

01:42:57,360 --> 01:42:53,130

not that good now in your vision of

2023

01:43:01,080 --> 01:42:57,370

divergent unity and it's curriculum

2024

01:43:04,080 --> 01:43:01,090

would you and I believe me I would just

2025

01:43:07,680 --> 01:43:04,090

so I don't want to pollute your answer

2026

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:07,690

but would you charge for the curriculum

2027

01:43:18,720 --> 01:43:14,080

so we run on an open source methodology

2028

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:18,730

and so the idea is to not do that

2029

01:43:22,979 --> 01:43:20,560

absolutely

2030

01:43:25,260 --> 01:43:22,989

but because we have to play we have to

2031

01:43:27,180 --> 01:43:25,270

start in the system that's where

2032

01:43:29,340 --> 01:43:27,190

everything starts right we part of it is

2033

01:43:31,260 --> 01:43:29,350

as you would mentioned part of it is

2034

01:43:33,209 --> 01:43:31,270

this financial connection there's no

2035

01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:33,219

possible way of doing of doing it any

2036

01:43:38,610 --> 01:43:35,679

other way without bankrolling it

2037

01:43:47,660 --> 01:43:38,620

ourselves which is impossible so it's

2038

01:44:00,209 --> 01:43:53,550

well well another alternative is this so

2039

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:00,219

much so today with YouTube Vimeo other

2040

01:44:06,720 --> 01:44:03,600

outlets out there everybody expects

2041

01:44:09,780 --> 01:44:06,730

content creators to provide stuff for

2042

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:09,790

free right well you know why you charge

2043

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:11,679

white you know why do you have ads on

2044

01:44:15,780 --> 01:44:13,840

here remove the ads what you know why is

2045

01:44:17,790 --> 01:44:15,790

it everything for free what you know

2046

01:44:21,990 --> 01:44:17,800

let's just they don't what they don't

2047

01:44:26,280 --> 01:44:22,000

know what they don't understand is and I

2048

01:44:30,450 --> 01:44:26,290

always flip this around why don't you go

2049

01:44:33,180 --> 01:44:30,460

to work for a year and every week when

2050

01:44:36,360 --> 01:44:33,190

you get your paycheck give it back to

2051

01:44:39,240 --> 01:44:36,370

your boss and just say dude I'm here

2052

01:44:41,610 --> 01:44:39,250

working for free I don't need to provide

2053

01:44:42,780 --> 01:44:41,620

for my family I don't need to eat I

2054

01:44:44,100 --> 01:44:42,790

don't need a car

2055

01:44:46,020 --> 01:44:44,110

I don't need rent I don't need

2056

01:44:49,700 --> 01:44:46,030

electricity I don't need anything and

2057

01:44:52,320 --> 01:44:49,710

tell me how far that takes you right

2058

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:52,330

okay and I'm being I don't want to be

2059

01:45:01,310 --> 01:44:57,840

harsh here but content creators need to

2060

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:01,320

be able to eat right they need to be

2061

01:45:08,600 --> 01:45:04,080

able times to provide this context is

2062

01:45:10,850 --> 01:45:08,610

why this is why we have to build this at

2063

01:45:14,120 --> 01:45:10,860

a systems level because what you're

2064

01:45:16,400 --> 01:45:14,130

describing is exactly the problem it's

2065

01:45:17,900 --> 01:45:16,410

we're talking about this from inside the

2066

01:45:19,940 --> 01:45:17,910

system from inside the snowglobe so of

2067

01:45:22,000 --> 01:45:19,950

course we have to make sure everybody

2068

01:45:25,070 --> 01:45:22,010

eats they have to feed their family I'm

2069

01:45:27,290 --> 01:45:25,080

you know currently I'm I have a family I

2070

01:45:30,140 --> 01:45:27,300

have bills to pay I have dogs to feed

2071

01:45:32,240 --> 01:45:30,150

and cetera et cetera it's the system I

2072

01:45:34,730 --> 01:45:32,250

mean we're I have to go to the store and

2073

01:45:37,070 --> 01:45:34,740

buy food and that's how it works if you

2074

01:45:40,130 --> 01:45:37,080

can't do that well that's where the you

2075

01:45:44,180 --> 01:45:40,140

know the Bryant area problems happens so

2076

01:45:46,850 --> 01:45:44,190

I mean it's it's as I said we have to

2077

01:45:49,400 --> 01:45:46,860

start this in the system financially is

2078

01:45:51,920 --> 01:45:49,410

a big reason for this because of that

2079

01:45:53,690 --> 01:45:51,930

but here's where it gets interesting we

2080

01:45:56,300 --> 01:45:53,700

also have to start in the system because

2081

01:45:58,010 --> 01:45:56,310

that's where the people are right so

2082

01:45:59,150 --> 01:45:58,020

we're not talking about okay we're

2083

01:46:00,710 --> 01:45:59,160

outside the system we're going to build

2084

01:46:02,660 --> 01:46:00,720

a system outside the system and then

2085

01:46:06,200 --> 01:46:02,670

just like hey guys we have a new thing

2086

01:46:07,190 --> 01:46:06,210

over here come on over this is this is

2087

01:46:09,560 --> 01:46:07,200

like imagine

2088

01:46:11,120 --> 01:46:09,570

okay we're special ops team and we're

2089

01:46:14,060 --> 01:46:11,130

going in under the cover of darkness we

2090

01:46:16,910 --> 01:46:14,070

have to sneak in pass the guards right

2091

01:46:18,380 --> 01:46:16,920

and we have to do it seamlessly so that

2092

01:46:20,780 --> 01:46:18,390

there's no alarms triggered we have to

2093

01:46:22,610 --> 01:46:20,790

go in infiltrate I mean it sounds like a

2094

01:46:24,410 --> 01:46:22,620

spy novel but I mean this is what we're

2095

01:46:27,100 --> 01:46:24,420

talking about we have to go in we have

2096

01:46:29,390 --> 01:46:27,110

to plant the seeds because people are

2097

01:46:32,480 --> 01:46:29,400

how many times have you heard Amba fied

2098

01:46:33,800 --> 01:46:32,490

we people are in their thing they're in

2099

01:46:35,690 --> 01:46:33,810

their lives they're in their snow globes

2100

01:46:38,090 --> 01:46:35,700

and they're stuck to various things

2101

01:46:40,040 --> 01:46:38,100

whether it's financial ties or or

2102

01:46:42,380 --> 01:46:40,050

otherwise I mean there's a thousand

2103

01:46:45,260 --> 01:46:42,390

different things that people do that

2104

01:46:47,330 --> 01:46:45,270

that kind of keep them stuck in their in

2105

01:46:51,560 --> 01:46:47,340

their globe so we have to reach those

2106

01:46:54,980 --> 01:46:51,570

people so if we don't have a smooth kind

2107

01:46:57,200 --> 01:46:54,990

of tie in a seamless way of getting in

2108

01:47:02,330 --> 01:46:57,210

and getting out and then kind of

2109

01:47:04,850 --> 01:47:02,340

creating that that to waste a path into

2110

01:47:09,050 --> 01:47:04,860

and out of the system then it's not

2111

01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:09,060

going to work so I mean it it has to be

2112

01:47:13,790 --> 01:47:11,760

this way so we have to have a very

2113

01:47:16,100 --> 01:47:13,800

close connection with this system and

2114

01:47:17,930 --> 01:47:16,110

it's got to be seamless we're not going

2115

01:47:21,110 --> 01:47:17,940

in we can't dis not violent it's not

2116

01:47:22,910 --> 01:47:21,120

protests it's not revolutionary you know

2117

01:47:24,970 --> 01:47:22,920

up in arms pitchforks all of that sort

2118

01:47:27,680 --> 01:47:24,980

of thing we tried that as if there's

2119

01:47:29,540 --> 01:47:27,690

thousands and thousands of times it

2120

01:47:31,940 --> 01:47:29,550

doesn't work right

2121

01:47:34,750 --> 01:47:31,950

the system learns it the algorithms

2122

01:47:37,700 --> 01:47:34,760

recompile I mean this is what AI is

2123

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:37,710

starting to show us is that how quickly

2124

01:47:44,060 --> 01:47:40,560

it can do this and it's shut us down I

2125

01:47:46,220 --> 01:47:44,070

mean how many how many protests have we

2126  
01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,230  
seen in the last year you know they're

2127  
01:47:50,210 --> 01:47:48,480  
nicely sectioned off that the police

2128  
01:47:52,940 --> 01:47:50,220  
kind of stand outside and you know that

2129  
01:47:54,320 --> 01:47:52,950  
everybody it's timed okay where you're

2130  
01:47:55,760 --> 01:47:54,330  
allowed to protest between this time

2131  
01:47:58,910 --> 01:47:55,770  
this time for these three days and

2132  
01:48:01,940 --> 01:47:58,920  
cetera et cetera I mean it's the system

2133  
01:48:04,610 --> 01:48:01,950  
has it covered it's definitely not the

2134  
01:48:06,710 --> 01:48:04,620  
case what we have to do is we have to

2135  
01:48:09,560 --> 01:48:06,720  
pull people we have to wake them up and

2136  
01:48:12,350 --> 01:48:09,570  
in order to do that we've got to have

2137  
01:48:14,960 --> 01:48:12,360  
this seamless connection with the system

2138  
01:48:16,190 --> 01:48:14,970

so we're not outside of it we are the

2139

01:48:18,050 --> 01:48:16,200

system we're part of it what we're

2140

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:18,060

saying is we don't need to follow this

2141

01:48:22,850 --> 01:48:19,920

that this narrative anymore let's make a

2142

01:48:26,750 --> 01:48:22,860

new one together now and then we have I

2143

01:48:29,420 --> 01:48:26,760

mean you what is your sales pitch to the

2144

01:48:32,620 --> 01:48:29,430

and I'm being very frank here what is

2145

01:48:37,250 --> 01:48:32,630

your sales pitch to those out there that

2146

01:48:41,380 --> 01:48:37,260

absolutely do not care right they do not

2147

01:48:46,570 --> 01:48:41,390

relate to this at all I mean they are so

2148

01:48:50,360 --> 01:48:46,580

so engrained into watching hockey or

2149

01:48:53,660 --> 01:48:50,370

doing their thing and and hanging out

2150

01:48:55,460 --> 01:48:53,670

and they don't watch they don't know

2151

01:48:59,180 --> 01:48:55,470

what's going on in Syria they don't know

2152

01:49:02,420 --> 01:48:59,190

about starvation and in Africa or India

2153

01:49:06,110 --> 01:49:02,430

that complete disconnect to world events

2154

01:49:08,300 --> 01:49:06,120

right yeah how do you they don't care

2155

01:49:11,180 --> 01:49:08,310

they really really don't care what's

2156

01:49:13,670 --> 01:49:11,190

your sales pitch yeah so I guess there's

2157

01:49:15,500 --> 01:49:13,680

two points for that and the one of them

2158

01:49:19,670 --> 01:49:15,510

is that we were talking about this the

2159

01:49:21,729 --> 01:49:19,680

other day actually be it if this was

2160

01:49:24,770 --> 01:49:21,739

done right there's a lot of people who

2161

01:49:25,760 --> 01:49:24,780

won't necessarily notice a big

2162

01:49:28,650 --> 01:49:25,770

difference

2163

01:49:30,090 --> 01:49:28,660

the reality will just have changed and

2164

01:49:32,310 --> 01:49:30,100

because they haven't been paying

2165

01:49:34,530 --> 01:49:32,320

attention to the news and and to the

2166

01:49:37,050 --> 01:49:34,540

levels of poverty or the the global

2167

01:49:39,690 --> 01:49:37,060

consciousness being raised etcetera

2168

01:49:42,000 --> 01:49:39,700

etcetera but it's still going to just

2169

01:49:44,730 --> 01:49:42,010

play there call a duty or whatever it is

2170

01:49:47,310 --> 01:49:44,740

they're up to and don't and that's that

2171

01:49:53,940 --> 01:49:47,320

so I mean that's the one thing and the

2172

01:49:55,470 --> 01:49:53,950

the other part of it we've we have well

2173

01:49:58,740 --> 01:49:55,480

okay so this this is where gamification

2174

01:50:02,430 --> 01:49:58,750

comes in this is where you know you you

2175

01:50:04,350 --> 01:50:02,440

make it irresistible engaging for them

2176

01:50:08,670 --> 01:50:04,360

to pick up what we call it cosmic

2177

01:50:10,560 --> 01:50:08,680

communicator and this you know the

2178

01:50:13,890 --> 01:50:10,570

Pokemon phenomenon maybe that's where

2179

01:50:15,090 --> 01:50:13,900

they start like oh what's this right and

2180

01:50:17,040 --> 01:50:15,100

you reach them or that this is a

2181

01:50:18,960 --> 01:50:17,050

learning principle it's a basic learning

2182

01:50:21,210 --> 01:50:18,970

principle you've got to meet students or

2183

01:50:24,060 --> 01:50:21,220

or people where they're at you can't

2184

01:50:26,730 --> 01:50:24,070

just go in half-cocked or making all of

2185

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:26,740

these assumptions but who they are what

2186

01:50:31,140 --> 01:50:28,480

they like what whatever or what they're

2187

01:50:32,370 --> 01:50:31,150

willing to do or care about you gotta go

2188

01:50:34,650 --> 01:50:32,380

meet them where they're at so you

2189

01:50:37,640 --> 01:50:34,660

provide them this variety of tools you

2190

01:50:41,100 --> 01:50:37,650

know you have mall kiosks you have

2191

01:50:44,460 --> 01:50:41,110

simulators at the amusement parks you

2192

01:50:46,440 --> 01:50:44,470

have online games offline games you have

2193

01:50:48,510 --> 01:50:46,450

meetups you have all sorts of things

2194

01:50:51,240 --> 01:50:48,520

where we start to change this narrative

2195

01:50:55,760 --> 01:50:51,250

away from violence away from negative

2196

01:50:58,820 --> 01:50:55,770

thoughts away from talk of money about

2197

01:51:02,670 --> 01:50:58,830

finding solutions in Sarasota Center and

2198

01:51:05,190 --> 01:51:02,680

piece by piece we start rewriting this

2199

01:51:10,200 --> 01:51:05,200

this narrative and so back to the pitch

2200

01:51:16,800 --> 01:51:10,210

I guess we have is an irresistible

2201  
01:51:18,450 --> 01:51:16,810  
engaging enterprise that concern for me

2202  
01:51:20,040 --> 01:51:18,460  
this is the important part again as a

2203  
01:51:22,230 --> 01:51:20,050  
teacher this is you got to go to that

2204  
01:51:24,150 --> 01:51:22,240  
lowest common denominator that person

2205  
01:51:26,960 --> 01:51:24,160  
who's sitting in the room they don't

2206  
01:51:30,810 --> 01:51:26,970  
really care it's not of interest to them

2207  
01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:30,820  
for a variety of reasons well we can

2208  
01:51:36,900 --> 01:51:33,280  
still get to that person and even if

2209  
01:51:38,879 --> 01:51:36,910  
they care once right they decided to

2210  
01:51:42,359 --> 01:51:38,889  
download the app or or

2211  
01:51:44,879 --> 01:51:42,369  
watch the the YouTube video or whatever

2212  
01:51:46,919 --> 01:51:44,889  
it is that's one thing and a seed is

2213  
01:51:48,989 --> 01:51:46,929

planted because it's not you know it's

2214

01:51:52,139 --> 01:51:48,999

not like we're talking about you know

2215

01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:52,149

since some great religious dogma that

2216

01:51:55,829 --> 01:51:54,239

you know have to go and understand

2217

01:51:58,799 --> 01:51:55,839

thousands and thousands of pages

2218

01:52:01,609 --> 01:51:58,809

whatever we're talking about guys we're

2219

01:52:03,929 --> 01:52:01,619

getting you to be a better human and

2220

01:52:08,399 --> 01:52:03,939

there's a really cool if we should do

2221

01:52:10,409 --> 01:52:08,409

this and we know from the statistics on

2222

01:52:11,609 --> 01:52:10,419

gaming and gamification in general we're

2223

01:52:15,419 --> 01:52:11,619

talking about three billion people just

2224

01:52:18,329 --> 01:52:15,429

to start with and we know how to reach

2225

01:52:20,579 --> 01:52:18,339

their attention it's all there

2226

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,589

we just have to execute we have all

2227

01:52:26,489 --> 01:52:22,800

these pieces we just have to execute

2228

01:52:28,919 --> 01:52:26,499

yeah somebody just posted Oh Jimmy their

2229

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:28,929

starvation in the United States also not

2230

01:52:37,500 --> 01:52:32,800

Africa stop watching fake news oh it's

2231

01:52:40,409 --> 01:52:37,510

Jonathan please Oh mad yeah there's not

2232

01:52:44,250 --> 01:52:40,419

only is there starvation in here in the

2233

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:44,260

United States but we throw away more

2234

01:52:50,399 --> 01:52:48,639

food every single day then we eat eat of

2235

01:52:56,040 --> 01:52:50,409

the wheat over to where there's way too

2236

01:52:59,969 --> 01:52:56,050

much food here way way way way way way way

2237

01:53:02,639 --> 01:52:59,979

too much but that was just a you know no

2238

01:53:06,689 --> 01:53:02,649

matter what I say ever Peter you are

2239

01:53:08,869 --> 01:53:06,699

going to encounter the same thing that I

2240

01:53:10,859 --> 01:53:08,879

do every single day no matter what I say

2241

01:53:13,679 --> 01:53:10,869

somebody is going to find something

2242

01:53:20,279 --> 01:53:13,689

wrong with it you know I can say right

2243

01:53:24,119 --> 01:53:20,289

now I can say the color sagebrush green

2244

01:53:26,219 --> 01:53:24,129

is wonderful it's just one

2245

01:53:28,259 --> 01:53:26,229

what do you beat st. Bart's green Saint

2246

01:53:32,849 --> 01:53:28,269

Roger a most people think of it yeah

2247

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:32,859

yeah rocky dude you'd say then that is

2248

01:53:39,839 --> 01:53:35,199

the most evil thing you can ever say how

2249

01:53:42,839 --> 01:53:39,849

madness haven't you ever seen aqua to

2250

01:53:44,819 --> 01:53:42,849

fight better it's hilarious and

2251

01:53:46,589 --> 01:53:44,829

absolutely right now I'm trying to

2252

01:53:49,439 --> 01:53:46,599

offend as many people as I can at the

2253

01:53:51,070 --> 01:53:49,449

same time now and then then there is the

2254

01:53:53,200 --> 01:53:51,080

other part of this

2255

01:53:55,660 --> 01:53:53,210

there are those out there that are going

2256

01:53:59,200 --> 01:53:55,670

to say sounds like a cult

2257

01:54:01,870 --> 01:53:59,210

this sounds like a cult this is a cult

2258

01:54:05,680 --> 01:54:01,880

mentality this is trying to this is

2259

01:54:07,600 --> 01:54:05,690

another spin on a New Age cult now how

2260

01:54:09,580 --> 01:54:07,610

do you answer that you are going to

2261

01:54:10,090 --> 01:54:09,590

encounter this so let's practice right

2262

01:54:14,650 --> 01:54:10,100

now

2263

01:54:17,740 --> 01:54:14,660

sounds like a New Age cult yeah it's

2264

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:17,750

again this is this is the same sort of

2265

01:54:24,130 --> 01:54:20,480

systems thinking that or snowglobe

2266

01:54:26,380 --> 01:54:24,140

thinking that that got us in this

2267

01:54:28,360 --> 01:54:26,390

trouble in the first place so the first

2268

01:54:30,640 --> 01:54:28,370

thing we do is we make sure that

2269

01:54:33,090 --> 01:54:30,650

everything we're doing so let me just

2270

01:54:36,700 --> 01:54:33,100

take a step back person so I can kind of

2271

01:54:38,740 --> 01:54:36,710

frame out what it is that we have well

2272

01:54:41,320 --> 01:54:38,750

no actually people will do that after

2273

01:54:44,680 --> 01:54:41,330

the break no I want you to answer the

2274

01:54:51,040 --> 01:54:44,690

question sure the question is if this

2275

01:54:53,230 --> 01:54:51,050

sounds like a new wage cult so your

2276

01:54:56,610 --> 01:54:53,240

answer is no you're going to talk about

2277

01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:56,620

natural law in the time of science right

2278

01:55:05,140 --> 01:55:00,560

so if you call natural law in science a

2279

01:55:06,820 --> 01:55:05,150

cult then I suppose we're talking about

2280

01:55:12,780 --> 01:55:06,830

the same thing but I don't think that

2281

01:55:17,620 --> 01:55:12,790

that's really a good idea it's

2282

01:55:19,930 --> 01:55:17,630

everything we bring to the table is you

2283

01:55:24,670 --> 01:55:19,940

know sir we're following some natural

2284

01:55:26,980 --> 01:55:24,680

law principles right so we've got things

2285

01:55:30,400 --> 01:55:26,990

like creativity and love and beauty and

2286

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:30,410

kindness expansion receptivity unlimited

2287

01:55:37,450 --> 01:55:34,880

abundance are any of those not ingrained

2288

01:55:40,270 --> 01:55:37,460

in every single cultural spiritual

2289

01:55:41,860 --> 01:55:40,280

religious tenets that you can think of

2290

01:55:43,450 --> 01:55:41,870

that's right and the answer is no of

2291

01:55:46,510 --> 01:55:43,460

course right so what we're talking about

2292

01:55:49,870 --> 01:55:46,520

again at the system's level we have

2293

01:55:53,290 --> 01:55:49,880

debugged humanity we know what humanity

2294

01:55:55,660 --> 01:55:53,300

needs not not from because we are

2295

01:55:59,080 --> 01:55:55,670

all-knowing or we have the right answers

2296

01:56:01,300 --> 01:55:59,090

because it's in it's in our records it's

2297

01:56:04,569 --> 01:56:01,310

in our documents we already have as a

2298

01:56:07,899 --> 01:56:04,579

human species we already have the know

2299

01:56:10,389 --> 01:56:07,909

how to do this so even a cold I don't

2300

01:56:12,219 --> 01:56:10,399

know it's human we're human we have all

2301  
01:56:16,000 --> 01:56:12,229  
the things we know when the things we

2302  
01:56:18,459 --> 01:56:16,010  
don't know and everything is up for so

2303  
01:56:21,849 --> 01:56:18,469  
we get back to the scientific method you

2304  
01:56:23,649 --> 01:56:21,859  
pose a hypothesis you do experimentation

2305  
01:56:26,199 --> 01:56:23,659  
you come out with a result in the

2306  
01:56:29,079 --> 01:56:26,209  
conclusion rinse and repeat until

2307  
01:56:31,449 --> 01:56:29,089  
finally you come up with the answer that

2308  
01:56:33,759 --> 01:56:31,459  
seems most right for the most part this

2309  
01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:33,769  
is where a big data comes in because it

2310  
01:56:39,729 --> 01:56:35,599  
a lot of it has already been done for us

2311  
01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:39,739  
you just got to kind of know how to read

2312  
01:56:45,339 --> 01:56:43,280  
through the mass quantities of it and

2313  
01:56:46,959 --> 01:56:45,349

and kind of find some truths in there

2314

01:56:51,129 --> 01:56:46,969

and that's part of what we need is

2315

01:56:54,219 --> 01:56:51,139

people willing to go into the internet

2316

01:56:56,739 --> 01:56:54,229

of things into the big records data

2317

01:56:57,969 --> 01:56:56,749

store of humanity and start pulling some

2318

01:57:01,659 --> 01:56:57,979

of the stuff out that we need to take

2319

01:57:05,829 --> 01:57:01,669

with us yeah I totally agree with you

2320

01:57:09,129 --> 01:57:05,839

and and I'm on I'm on the same page you

2321

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:09,139

know these these issues that I bring up

2322

01:57:13,899 --> 01:57:11,599

playing devil's advocate its what the

2323

01:57:16,270 --> 01:57:13,909

system is going to do that's it they're

2324

01:57:19,959 --> 01:57:16,280

going to come back at you because you

2325

01:57:22,359 --> 01:57:19,969

can't break down what they have built or

2326

01:57:24,969 --> 01:57:22,369

at least they will try to make sure that

2327

01:57:27,069 --> 01:57:24,979

you don't do just that you know and

2328

01:57:29,349 --> 01:57:27,079

that's that's part of what we do here on

2329

01:57:32,379 --> 01:57:29,359

fade to black every single night Peter

2330

01:57:34,149 --> 01:57:32,389

more with Peter Cameron divergent unity

2331

01:57:35,370 --> 01:57:34,159

when we come back after the short break

2332

01:57:40,290 --> 01:57:35,380

stay with us

2333

01:57:41,640 --> 01:57:40,300

[Music]

2334

01:57:46,370 --> 01:57:41,650

yeah

2335

01:57:51,660 --> 01:57:49,200

hey what up y'all sugar Viveca box here

2336

01:57:57,090 --> 01:57:51,670

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2337

01:58:00,330 --> 01:57:57,100

turns on Jimmy jars radio.com this my

2338

01:58:07,920 --> 01:58:00,340

novel earthing reading a book will not

2339

01:58:10,490 --> 01:58:07,930

make you smarter so you went to dinner

2340

01:58:13,470 --> 01:58:10,500

last night you had your favorite pasta

2341

01:58:16,260 --> 01:58:13,480

or maybe you had a heavy spicy meal in

2342

01:58:19,170 --> 01:58:16,270

the left you boozes get the t-dot-com

2343

01:58:22,440 --> 01:58:19,180

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

2344

01:58:24,780 --> 01:58:22,450

your plumbing is all plug get the

2345

01:58:27,840 --> 01:58:24,790

t-dot-com our super strength T will take

2346

01:58:31,260 --> 01:58:27,850

care of your occasional it's all organic

2347

01:58:33,450 --> 01:58:31,270

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

2348

01:58:36,020 --> 01:58:33,460

great supplements but our super T is

2349

01:58:40,110 --> 01:58:36,030

number one get the T com that's geta

2350

01:58:43,530 --> 01:58:40,120

t.com so you love talk radio then you'll

2351  
01:58:46,560 --> 01:58:43,540  
love talk stream live.com talk stream

2352  
01:58:48,750 --> 01:58:46,570  
live is always on 24/7 with the best

2353  
01:58:50,880 --> 01:58:48,760  
streaming talk shows find your favorite

2354  
01:58:53,670 --> 01:58:50,890  
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2355  
01:58:55,710 --> 01:58:53,680  
free readily available online or on

2356  
01:58:57,840 --> 01:58:55,720  
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2357  
01:58:59,880 --> 01:58:57,850  
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2358  
01:59:03,300 --> 01:58:59,890  
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2359  
01:59:05,160 --> 01:59:03,310  
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2360  
01:59:09,720 --> 01:59:05,170  
to download the free apps from Google

2361  
01:59:12,480 --> 01:59:09,730  
Play or the itunes app store when you

2362  
01:59:15,000 --> 01:59:12,490  
take the beans from Central America with

2363  
01:59:17,460 --> 01:59:15,010

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2364

01:59:20,340 --> 01:59:17,470

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2365

01:59:23,880 --> 01:59:20,350

fade to black you create the ultimate

2366

01:59:27,090 --> 01:59:23,890

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2367

01:59:30,450 --> 01:59:27,100

black blend from river moon coffee yes

2368

01:59:33,450 --> 01:59:30,460

River moons darkest customized roast was

2369

01:59:36,450 --> 01:59:33,460

created for the love of fade to black

2370

01:59:39,120 --> 01:59:36,460

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2371

01:59:41,629 --> 01:59:39,130

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2372

01:59:45,709 --> 01:59:41,639

this full-bodied dark

2373

01:59:48,020 --> 01:59:45,719

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

2374

01:59:50,750 --> 01:59:48,030

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2375

01:59:53,149 --> 01:59:50,760

like the bunker leaning further into the

2376

01:59:56,449 --> 01:59:53,159

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2377

01:59:58,099 --> 01:59:56,459

blend from River moon coffee just click

2378

02:00:01,399 --> 01:59:58,109

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2379

02:00:09,009 --> 02:00:01,409

and use the promo code F to be blend for

2380

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:13,099

what up fade or not studio dumb loved

2381

02:00:18,369 --> 02:00:16,320

fade to black and f2b audiences so much

2382

02:00:21,229 --> 02:00:18,379

that they have put together the ultimate

2383

02:00:23,479 --> 02:00:21,239

stereo Bluetooth system they've done it

2384

02:00:26,839 --> 02:00:23,489

just for you man

2385

02:00:30,020 --> 02:00:26,849

check this out the studio dome SBB two

2386

02:00:33,439 --> 02:00:30,030

stereo system is here it's featuring two

2387

02:00:35,810 --> 02:00:33,449

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2388

02:00:38,239 --> 02:00:35,820

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

2389

02:00:40,369 --> 02:00:38,249

custom hardshell case this studio dome

2390

02:00:43,279 --> 02:00:40,379

system features the very latest in

2391

02:00:46,639 --> 02:00:43,289

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

2392

02:00:49,129 --> 02:00:46,649

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

2393

02:00:51,379 --> 02:00:49,139

stereos you've got to hear this it's

2394

02:00:54,369 --> 02:00:51,389

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

2395

02:00:57,429 --> 02:00:54,379

nine bucks and use the promo code GC r

2396

02:01:00,199 --> 02:00:57,439

tws and you'll also get free shipping

2397

02:01:01,069 --> 02:01:00,209

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

2398

02:01:04,699 --> 02:01:01,079

radio.com

2399

02:01:06,050 --> 02:01:04,709

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

2400

02:01:14,459 --> 02:01:06,060

tepe

2401

02:01:19,450 --> 02:01:18,130

it's not a life now he chose we were

2402

02:01:30,220 --> 02:01:19,460

born this way

2403

02:01:33,750 --> 02:01:30,230

kg are a radio calm this is KJ dr jimmy

2404

02:01:33,760 --> 02:01:46,040

[Music]

2405

02:01:50,250 --> 02:01:47,820

welcome back fade to black

2406

02:01:54,120 --> 02:01:50,260

I'm your host Amy Church tonight part

2407

02:01:58,200 --> 02:01:54,130

two divergent unity by Ken Knutson

2408

02:02:01,800 --> 02:01:58,210

tonight Peter Cameron pick up right

2409

02:02:04,920 --> 02:02:01,810

where we left off and and what's what's

2410

02:02:07,200 --> 02:02:04,930

the call to arms how can everybody get

2411

02:02:10,170 --> 02:02:07,210

involved Peter what's the next step for

2412

02:02:14,280 --> 02:02:10,180

for this audience right now what do they

2413

02:02:17,130 --> 02:02:14,290

do yeah yeah and that's so I let me just

2414

02:02:19,140 --> 02:02:17,140

clarify this so we've got two things

2415

02:02:21,890 --> 02:02:19,150

happening in parallel the first one is

2416

02:02:24,810 --> 02:02:21,900

this kind of this this idea of the

2417

02:02:27,810 --> 02:02:24,820

catalyst capstone team and so right now

2418

02:02:32,090 --> 02:02:27,820

we are actively seeking people to come

2419

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:32,100

and be part of that people who are

2420

02:02:38,730 --> 02:02:35,440

divergent minded or want to be divergent

2421

02:02:41,220 --> 02:02:38,740

minded or you know um people who have

2422

02:02:45,230 --> 02:02:41,230

specific skills and talents that will

2423

02:02:48,810 --> 02:02:45,240

help us to kind of deliver the content

2424

02:02:52,050 --> 02:02:48,820

that we want so that we can kind of form

2425

02:02:53,940 --> 02:02:52,060

that team so that's one a part of this

2426  
02:02:55,770 --> 02:02:53,950  
called arm so anybody out there any of

2427  
02:02:58,650 --> 02:02:55,780  
your listeners and you went out in the

2428  
02:03:01,110 --> 02:02:58,660  
interweb of things who feels kind of a

2429  
02:03:02,610 --> 02:03:01,120  
calling to this please let us know we're

2430  
02:03:05,250 --> 02:03:02,620  
maybe let you know you can let us know

2431  
02:03:11,330 --> 02:03:05,260  
something like that that's the first

2432  
02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:11,340  
part and I guess the second part is is

2433  
02:03:23,490 --> 02:03:21,810  
humanity as a whole I guess and in

2434  
02:03:27,000 --> 02:03:23,500  
particular I guess let's top down where

2435  
02:03:28,530 --> 02:03:27,010  
we're talking to people who could

2436  
02:03:32,850 --> 02:03:28,540  
finance something like this at this

2437  
02:03:36,720 --> 02:03:32,860  
scope to kind of present themselves

2438  
02:03:40,380 --> 02:03:36,730

whether they are already in this kind of

2439

02:03:42,210 --> 02:03:40,390

space of human evolution or spacefaring

2440

02:03:48,170 --> 02:03:42,220

or whatnot or they just see the

2441

02:03:52,410 --> 02:03:48,180

likelihood of this being successful and

2442

02:03:55,020 --> 02:03:52,420

so contributors of content and of ideas

2443

02:03:56,690 --> 02:03:55,030

you have that and then what about the

2444

02:03:59,610 --> 02:03:56,700

audience

2445

02:04:04,370 --> 02:03:59,620

that that want to go and see what you

2446

02:04:09,180 --> 02:04:04,380

are doing and how do they get involved

2447

02:04:11,340 --> 02:04:09,190

um so I mean right now we're just kind

2448

02:04:14,460 --> 02:04:11,350

of starting things to ramp things up so

2449

02:04:18,420 --> 02:04:14,470

we have a whole bunch of videos that

2450

02:04:21,960 --> 02:04:18,430

we've posted or and we'll be posting

2451  
02:04:26,220 --> 02:04:21,970  
continuously on to our YouTube channel

2452  
02:04:28,950 --> 02:04:26,230  
and they're really just kind of taking

2453  
02:04:31,620 --> 02:04:28,960  
you through we call them episodes we've

2454  
02:04:33,330 --> 02:04:31,630  
got six seasons planned out of can and I

2455  
02:04:37,170 --> 02:04:33,340  
just kind of talking through this this

2456  
02:04:40,140 --> 02:04:37,180  
whole system's kind of thing so there's

2457  
02:04:43,800 --> 02:04:40,150  
a whole architecture behind it so so

2458  
02:04:46,440 --> 02:04:43,810  
does that people can kind of tune into

2459  
02:04:48,930 --> 02:04:46,450  
that and and eventually what we will

2460  
02:04:52,170 --> 02:04:48,940  
have is will have Solara humanitarian

2461  
02:04:53,820 --> 02:04:52,180  
hub is is going to be a live feed so

2462  
02:04:56,670 --> 02:04:53,830  
you'll be able to kind of tune in and

2463  
02:04:58,890 --> 02:04:56,680

out at will and you know to various

2464

02:05:01,950 --> 02:04:58,900

things that are going on once we start

2465

02:05:04,320 --> 02:05:01,960

to accumulate our teams and their

2466

02:05:09,410 --> 02:05:04,330

different areas our media production

2467

02:05:12,720 --> 02:05:09,420

film production game production content

2468

02:05:14,580 --> 02:05:12,730

management etc etc so that we can kind

2469

02:05:18,420 --> 02:05:14,590

of do all sorts of cool stuff with that

2470

02:05:20,220 --> 02:05:18,430

so if they're right so if there are

2471

02:05:25,650 --> 02:05:20,230

coders out there if there are editors

2472

02:05:29,940 --> 02:05:25,660

out there graphics people writers and so

2473

02:05:32,280 --> 02:05:29,950

forth they can go to your website and

2474

02:05:37,140 --> 02:05:32,290

say hey I have this specific talent I

2475

02:05:39,770 --> 02:05:37,150

want to be part of the team who did they

2476

02:05:43,290 --> 02:05:39,780

contact and how does that happen

2477

02:05:47,900 --> 02:05:43,300

so yeah they can contact me Peter at

2478

02:05:51,000 --> 02:05:47,910

divergent unity dot space or Ken he's

2479

02:05:54,690 --> 02:05:51,010

carefully thought that Denver in unity

2480

02:05:57,080 --> 02:05:54,700

dot space and yeah we can get it started

2481

02:05:59,940 --> 02:05:57,090

now the alternative is if you are

2482

02:06:02,220 --> 02:05:59,950

somebody who wants to participate or you

2483

02:06:04,500 --> 02:06:02,230

want to kind of start the process

2484

02:06:06,840 --> 02:06:04,510

yourself the kind of the learning

2485

02:06:10,080 --> 02:06:06,850

pathways then we're we're wanting people

2486

02:06:12,300 --> 02:06:10,090

to go over to modern masters

2487

02:06:14,640 --> 02:06:12,310

to get that started because the idea is

2488

02:06:16,919 --> 02:06:14,650

you know there's ascended masters who

2489

02:06:19,229 --> 02:06:16,929

can start this this master teacher

2490

02:06:21,479 --> 02:06:19,239

master student relationship right off

2491

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:21,489

the bat so that we can start getting

2492

02:06:27,979 --> 02:06:25,119

these people primed for the next part

2493

02:06:32,640 --> 02:06:27,989

which is actually creating this content

2494

02:06:35,640 --> 02:06:32,650

there's there's all sorts of scaffolded

2495

02:06:37,859 --> 02:06:35,650

learning frameworks and things like this

2496

02:06:40,950 --> 02:06:37,869

where we can get these people in place

2497

02:06:44,879 --> 02:06:40,960

to start to to work through this master

2498

02:06:47,100 --> 02:06:44,889

teacher master student relationship so

2499

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:47,110

that's that's another thing that we're

2500

02:06:51,780 --> 02:06:48,880

hoping people will start to catch on to

2501  
02:06:54,930 --> 02:06:51,790  
so modern masters now I wanted to touch

2502  
02:06:56,939 --> 02:06:54,940  
a little bit on Tron and the reality of

2503  
02:06:59,129 --> 02:06:56,949  
now we started to talk about that a

2504  
02:07:03,020 --> 02:06:59,139  
little bit yesterday with 10 and I

2505  
02:07:06,419 --> 02:07:03,030  
wanted to take that a step further today

2506  
02:07:11,010 --> 02:07:06,429  
Tron the reality of now where are we

2507  
02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:11,020  
with that well I mean I only do this

2508  
02:07:16,620 --> 02:07:12,880  
when it comes to the reality of now I

2509  
02:07:18,500 --> 02:07:16,630  
just simply what's your worldview and I

2510  
02:07:21,120 --> 02:07:18,510  
don't mean like in 25 words or less

2511  
02:07:22,200 --> 02:07:21,130  
but the question everybody should be

2512  
02:07:27,180 --> 02:07:22,210  
able to answers and what is your

2513  
02:07:32,240 --> 02:07:27,190

worldview what do you see right hands

2514

02:07:35,280 --> 02:07:32,250

and generally speaking it's not great

2515

02:07:39,270 --> 02:07:35,290

what we find I mean of course then we

2516

02:07:40,740 --> 02:07:39,280

get the the the naysayers are saying

2517

02:07:42,750 --> 02:07:40,750

well you're just looking at the dark

2518

02:07:44,600 --> 02:07:42,760

there's tons of beautiful happy light

2519

02:07:50,280 --> 02:07:44,610

things going on

2520

02:07:53,729 --> 02:07:50,290

know you've you you dark people don't

2521

02:07:56,010 --> 02:07:53,739

see that sort of thing and it's it's not

2522

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:56,020

what we're talking about we're talking

2523

02:08:00,180 --> 02:07:58,960

about what is the reality of now what is

2524

02:08:03,089 --> 02:08:00,190

the planet as a whole

2525

02:08:05,010 --> 02:08:03,099

up to is it you know if we were if we

2526

02:08:07,439 --> 02:08:05,020

were to put like a health meter on it

2527

02:08:08,580 --> 02:08:07,449

where would it be just a simple dial it

2528

02:08:10,200 --> 02:08:08,590

would it be in the red zone would it be

2529

02:08:13,379 --> 02:08:10,210

in the green zone and I think we're all

2530

02:08:15,419 --> 02:08:13,389

pretty within you know within a range

2531

02:08:19,649 --> 02:08:15,429

we're probably all going to say roughly

2532

02:08:19,859 --> 02:08:19,659

the same thing and it's as simple as

2533

02:08:22,050 --> 02:08:19,869

that

2534

02:08:23,370 --> 02:08:22,060

I mean I was reading an article the

2535

02:08:25,740 --> 02:08:23,380

other day

2536

02:08:30,089 --> 02:08:25,750

it's a Canadian it was a Canadian

2537

02:08:33,330 --> 02:08:30,099

journalist for The Globe and Mail in

2538

02:08:35,970 --> 02:08:33,340

Canada here and she was just you could

2539

02:08:37,649 --> 02:08:35,980

see that the frustration in the rage

2540

02:08:44,069 --> 02:08:37,659

coming out in her and mean this is the

2541

02:08:46,649 --> 02:08:44,079

one of the most popular newspapers in

2542

02:08:48,540 --> 02:08:46,659

Canada so I mean she has a high degree

2543

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:48,550

of professionalism that she has running

2544

02:08:52,770 --> 02:08:50,560

and this you could just see that she was

2545

02:08:57,569 --> 02:08:52,780

just losing her mind with this article

2546

02:08:59,550 --> 02:08:57,579

she was covering the suicide rates for

2547

02:09:04,589 --> 02:08:59,560

indigenous people in Canada it is the

2548

02:09:08,209 --> 02:09:04,599

number one killer for indigenous people

2549

02:09:11,839 --> 02:09:08,219

under 45 45 and under in Canada and she

2550

02:09:15,959 --> 02:09:11,849

was just like people what are you doing

2551

02:09:17,459 --> 02:09:15,969

like I'm talking to you right now and

2552

02:09:20,100 --> 02:09:17,469

you're not hearing it because you're not

2553

02:09:21,629 --> 02:09:20,110

standing up in fixing this pouring as

2554

02:09:23,700 --> 02:09:21,639

much money as you need into it pulling

2555

02:09:25,859 --> 02:09:23,710

as much of your effort and time because

2556

02:09:27,359 --> 02:09:25,869

these kids are dying and that's just

2557

02:09:30,030 --> 02:09:27,369

that's just Canada and that's just I

2558

02:09:33,330 --> 02:09:30,040

mean it's a big problem that we as a

2559

02:09:36,030 --> 02:09:33,340

country don't really see I mean we've

2560

02:09:39,870 --> 02:09:36,040

got a prime minister who is trying

2561

02:09:41,280 --> 02:09:39,880

desperately to do to do his work as his

2562

02:09:43,260 --> 02:09:41,290

due diligence to try to solve some

2563

02:09:47,640 --> 02:09:43,270

things but I mean I'm sure he's got his

2564

02:09:49,649 --> 02:09:47,650

own problems and bureaucracies to deal

2565

02:09:51,060 --> 02:09:49,659

with but I mean that's what we're

2566

02:09:52,620 --> 02:09:51,070

talking about with this reality of now

2567

02:09:57,300 --> 02:09:52,630

we can go to every country you had that

2568

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:57,310

that caller type text in about poverty

2569

02:10:01,319 --> 02:09:59,199

in the US and we can go to every country

2570

02:10:03,660 --> 02:10:01,329

in the world and there's big problems

2571

02:10:05,250 --> 02:10:03,670

and that's just like that's just the

2572

02:10:06,000 --> 02:10:05,260

ones that kind of have accumulated over

2573

02:10:07,859 --> 02:10:06,010

time

2574

02:10:12,330 --> 02:10:07,869

this isn't we're not even talking about

2575

02:10:13,770 --> 02:10:12,340

like that's this futurism problem this

2576

02:10:17,520 --> 02:10:13,780

because this is a big part of the

2577

02:10:18,959 --> 02:10:17,530

reality now as well is that the amount

2578

02:10:22,859 --> 02:10:18,969

of people who can have a meaningful

2579

02:10:26,100 --> 02:10:22,869

conversation about the largest

2580

02:10:28,410 --> 02:10:26,110

components of our near future which are

2581

02:10:29,609 --> 02:10:28,420

AI which is automation which is

2582

02:10:32,490 --> 02:10:29,619

transhumanism

2583

02:10:35,590 --> 02:10:32,500

we've got quantum quantum stuff comes on

2584

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:35,600

computing big data I mean

2585

02:10:39,370 --> 02:10:37,760

the future is being built around us and

2586

02:10:41,260 --> 02:10:39,380

we don't even know how to talk about it

2587

02:10:43,480 --> 02:10:41,270

I can't have a meaningful conversation

2588

02:10:48,270 --> 02:10:43,490

about this stuff with with the vast

2589

02:10:52,120 --> 02:10:48,280

majority of people that that I know and

2590

02:10:54,210 --> 02:10:52,130

yet that's what our future is so that's

2591

02:10:56,800 --> 02:10:54,220

kind of for me that's what it what it

2592

02:11:00,730 --> 02:10:56,810

what encapsulate to this this idea of

2593

02:11:03,210 --> 02:11:00,740

the reality of now I mean well yes all

2594

02:11:06,130 --> 02:11:03,220

we need is all we need is love I get it

2595

02:11:08,590 --> 02:11:06,140

but how does that translate into fixing

2596

02:11:10,900 --> 02:11:08,600

the problems of the world and not that

2597

02:11:11,920 --> 02:11:10,910

it can't be done and I believe we you

2598

02:11:13,840 --> 02:11:11,930

know this is what we're talking about

2599

02:11:15,370 --> 02:11:13,850

here is that we actually can do it it

2600

02:11:20,020 --> 02:11:15,380

just doesn't necessarily come in the way

2601  
02:11:24,340 --> 02:11:20,030  
we think it comes um yeah well most

2602  
02:11:28,780 --> 02:11:24,350  
people don't don't get AI and they don't

2603  
02:11:30,610 --> 02:11:28,790  
get what's going on with with software

2604  
02:11:33,400 --> 02:11:30,620  
and how it directly interacts with their

2605  
02:11:35,410 --> 02:11:33,410  
lives they don't understand you know all

2606  
02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:35,420  
of the smart devices in their phone and

2607  
02:11:39,130 --> 02:11:37,520  
or in their home and how it's taking

2608  
02:11:41,800 --> 02:11:39,140  
control over their lives they don't get

2609  
02:11:44,350 --> 02:11:41,810  
that what they do understand is that

2610  
02:11:46,450 --> 02:11:44,360  
they can order off of Amazon and chances

2611  
02:11:47,890 --> 02:11:46,460  
are they can get a delivery you know if

2612  
02:11:49,540 --> 02:11:47,900  
they order the morning they might even

2613  
02:11:52,680 --> 02:11:49,550

get at that afternoon that they're going

2614

02:11:54,880 --> 02:11:52,690

to get it the next day and how Netflix

2615

02:11:57,670 --> 02:11:54,890

conveniently you know when somebody says

2616

02:12:00,130 --> 02:11:57,680

man I don't it's just this Netflix is

2617

02:12:02,380 --> 02:12:00,140

just so wonderful what they don't you

2618

02:12:05,050 --> 02:12:02,390

know everything that I love just happens

2619

02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:05,060

to pop up on this screen and what they

2620

02:12:11,410 --> 02:12:09,440

don't realize is that AI working with

2621

02:12:14,890 --> 02:12:11,420

their choices throughout the net

2622

02:12:16,600 --> 02:12:14,900

throughout Netflix and and all of this

2623

02:12:19,600 --> 02:12:16,610

wonderful stuff is popping up on their

2624

02:12:22,180 --> 02:12:19,610

screen that all they know is this stuff

2625

02:12:25,780 --> 02:12:22,190

is wonderful it understands what I am

2626  
02:12:29,200 --> 02:12:25,790  
doing you know why why why talk to me

2627  
02:12:32,290 --> 02:12:29,210  
about this because I enjoy the fact that

2628  
02:12:34,780 --> 02:12:32,300  
the smart toothbrush of mine orders

2629  
02:12:37,240 --> 02:12:34,790  
toothpaste for me you know

2630  
02:12:38,620 --> 02:12:37,250  
yeah yeah and that and that brings me

2631  
02:12:40,690 --> 02:12:38,630  
actually to another part of this this

2632  
02:12:43,540 --> 02:12:40,700  
Tron business we've got these these

2633  
02:12:45,610 --> 02:12:43,550  
alternative media let's like any night

2634  
02:12:48,410 --> 02:12:45,620  
Netflix isn't necessarily alternative

2635  
02:12:52,250 --> 02:12:48,420  
anymore but I mean they've got a lot of

2636  
02:12:54,169 --> 02:12:52,260  
alternative content it's a massive

2637  
02:12:58,250 --> 02:12:54,179  
amount I'm sure not sure if you're a

2638  
02:13:00,320 --> 02:12:58,260

Netflix guy but it's definitely huge the

2639

02:13:02,959 --> 02:13:00,330

amount of content for alternative stuff

2640

02:13:06,169 --> 02:13:02,969

for you know the amount of just et kind

2641

02:13:09,260 --> 02:13:06,179

of shows alone or off-grid or you know

2642

02:13:11,959 --> 02:13:09,270

learn how to do whatever it's all sort

2643

02:13:14,479 --> 02:13:11,969

of kind of cool stuff we've got we've

2644

02:13:17,540 --> 02:13:14,489

got curiosity stream which is taking on

2645

02:13:19,100 --> 02:13:17,550

the side stuff we've got Gaia which is

2646

02:13:22,669 --> 02:13:19,110

taking on more of the esoteric and

2647

02:13:25,250 --> 02:13:22,679

personal wellness kind of stuff and so

2648

02:13:29,979 --> 02:13:25,260

on and so forth and there's these these

2649

02:13:35,810 --> 02:13:29,989

massive treasure troves of content that

2650

02:13:37,130 --> 02:13:35,820

is it's not being plugged into what

2651  
02:13:38,510 --> 02:13:37,140  
they've got agendas or they're you know

2652  
02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:38,520  
obviously there are to make money and

2653  
02:13:41,660 --> 02:13:39,360  
all that sort of thing

2654  
02:13:45,680 --> 02:13:41,670  
here we have these massive amounts of

2655  
02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:45,690  
awesome content that desperately need to

2656  
02:13:50,330 --> 02:13:47,280  
be plugged into a larger narrative

2657  
02:13:52,459 --> 02:13:50,340  
desperately so all of a sudden we get

2658  
02:13:54,169 --> 02:13:52,469  
these people who are you know who are

2659  
02:13:58,520 --> 02:13:54,179  
just flicking aimlessly on their Netflix

2660  
02:14:02,020 --> 02:13:58,530  
all of a sudden the AI shows them hey

2661  
02:14:04,490 --> 02:14:02,030  
why don't you learn about how I eat

2662  
02:14:07,160 --> 02:14:04,500  
right because we know you like to watch

2663  
02:14:11,180 --> 02:14:07,170

food shows or you know so when it's over

2664

02:14:15,470 --> 02:14:11,190

we can again it comes down to agenda and

2665

02:14:17,419 --> 02:14:15,480

what the willingness is of the parts but

2666

02:14:20,750 --> 02:14:17,429

I mean that the possibilities are

2667

02:14:23,000 --> 02:14:20,760

endless well you know and what are the

2668

02:14:26,270 --> 02:14:23,010

dangers I mean what would keep the

2669

02:14:29,479 --> 02:14:26,280

system from going after you know you and

2670

02:14:33,709 --> 02:14:29,489

other people and and completely fighting

2671

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:33,719

this yeah and this is where we talk

2672

02:14:39,320 --> 02:14:36,719

about this as as a catalyst movement and

2673

02:14:41,630 --> 02:14:39,330

this is why you know we go coming back

2674

02:14:42,740 --> 02:14:41,640

to the money of this this can't work as

2675

02:14:44,140 --> 02:14:42,750

a drip feed

2676

02:14:46,220 --> 02:14:44,150

I mean drip feed happen will happen

2677

02:14:49,400 --> 02:14:46,230

especially for those people who are

2678

02:14:51,590 --> 02:14:49,410

absolutely locked in it has to be that

2679

02:14:53,570 --> 02:14:51,600

way otherwise you can't traumas and

2680

02:14:57,800 --> 02:14:53,580

what-have-you and all sorts of stuff but

2681

02:14:59,870 --> 02:14:57,810

it it has to be so I guess one of the

2682

02:15:02,280 --> 02:14:59,880

things we can do this in one to five

2683

02:15:07,070 --> 02:15:02,290

years it is possible

2684

02:15:09,570 --> 02:15:07,080

if we cannot if we don't have the

2685

02:15:11,960 --> 02:15:09,580

financial means to do it then it will

2686

02:15:15,300 --> 02:15:11,970

not happen because the system just

2687

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:15,310

absorbs it so this isn't something that

2688

02:15:19,320 --> 02:15:17,440

we can do over 20 years it won't work

2689

02:15:21,120 --> 02:15:19,330

that way like you said it will just be

2690

02:15:22,980 --> 02:15:21,130

parts will be taken out it will be

2691

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:22,990

disassembled the system you know once

2692

02:15:26,610 --> 02:15:24,880

you get AI working even better it will

2693

02:15:29,970 --> 02:15:26,620

probably be able to handle this much

2694

02:15:32,730 --> 02:15:29,980

more efficiently and yeah people will be

2695

02:15:37,260 --> 02:15:32,740

taken down the threat will be minimized

2696

02:15:42,150 --> 02:15:37,270

etc etc etc well the heart of why it has

2697

02:15:46,740 --> 02:15:42,160

to be like a quick a blackhole effect

2698

02:15:49,410 --> 02:15:46,750

right well I say it all the time and I I

2699

02:15:54,840 --> 02:15:49,420

really mean this Peter and it's this if

2700

02:15:58,470 --> 02:15:54,850

you have something smart to say you will

2701  
02:16:01,800 --> 02:15:58,480  
have the attraction of who you need to

2702  
02:16:05,250 --> 02:16:01,810  
get to right that's it what you can't do

2703  
02:16:06,660 --> 02:16:05,260  
is stop because if you stop then you're

2704  
02:16:10,050 --> 02:16:06,670  
the band that broke up in high school

2705  
02:16:12,120 --> 02:16:10,060  
and you guys never achieved what you

2706  
02:16:14,880 --> 02:16:12,130  
could have achieved right you can let

2707  
02:16:16,830 --> 02:16:14,890  
your foot off the gas eventually just

2708  
02:16:20,160 --> 02:16:16,840  
like this program this program started

2709  
02:16:25,320 --> 02:16:20,170  
with zero listeners right that it just

2710  
02:16:28,170 --> 02:16:25,330  
started that way and you attract those

2711  
02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:28,180  
that think like you and that are open to

2712  
02:16:34,710 --> 02:16:31,360  
it now look what it has grown into you

2713  
02:16:37,380 --> 02:16:34,720

guys will do the exact same thing you

2714

02:16:39,900 --> 02:16:37,390

will end up attracting those that are

2715

02:16:43,290 --> 02:16:39,910

looking for this message and then it

2716

02:16:45,540 --> 02:16:43,300

will grow exponentially it will be the

2717

02:16:47,100 --> 02:16:45,550

snowball rolling downhill there's no

2718

02:16:50,490 --> 02:16:47,110

there's no doubt about that

2719

02:16:53,940 --> 02:16:50,500

the thought of a reality generation

2720

02:16:58,920 --> 02:16:53,950

engine right and just that concept right

2721

02:17:01,770 --> 02:16:58,930

there alone is what would be that

2722

02:17:05,780 --> 02:17:01,780

snowball rolling downhill it will

2723

02:17:08,610 --> 02:17:05,790

eventually just start to feed on itself

2724

02:17:12,420 --> 02:17:08,620

and that's the idea right so some of

2725

02:17:15,240 --> 02:17:12,430

some people that we have spoken to the

2726

02:17:18,479 --> 02:17:15,250

often the the comments come back walk

2727

02:17:22,320 --> 02:17:18,489

why why are you guys the ones that have

2728

02:17:26,610 --> 02:17:22,330

bailed a new reality right what red meat

2729

02:17:28,110 --> 02:17:26,620

you to go to do that and the answer is

2730

02:17:31,799 --> 02:17:28,120

really simple we're not know what the

2731

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:31,809

new honey looks like the lecture is but

2732

02:17:37,379 --> 02:17:35,200

I know how to light the beacon I know

2733

02:17:39,870 --> 02:17:37,389

how to turn I know how to build the

2734

02:17:42,599 --> 02:17:39,880

engine but it's got to be powered by spy

2735

02:17:43,979 --> 02:17:42,609

by every other people right by humanity

2736

02:17:46,830 --> 02:17:43,989

that's the whole point of this is that

2737

02:17:48,269 --> 02:17:46,840

we are going to evolve not oh hey I've

2738

02:17:52,019 --> 02:17:48,279

got the answer and I'm going to pull you

2739

02:17:54,120 --> 02:17:52,029

along yes that it's just no it's so far

2740

02:17:57,500 --> 02:17:54,130

from the truth it's it's really that

2741

02:18:01,740 --> 02:17:57,510

that concept of the reality generation

2742

02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:01,750

happens by this process that I guess

2743

02:18:06,360 --> 02:18:03,519

this architecture process that we've

2744

02:18:09,120 --> 02:18:06,370

developed but it's powered by people

2745

02:18:12,120 --> 02:18:09,130

doing it the doesn't if people don't do

2746

02:18:15,089 --> 02:18:12,130

it it will not turn on and right it will

2747

02:18:18,259 --> 02:18:15,099

not generate anything in the on the

2748

02:18:21,419 --> 02:18:18,269

other side so and so our is it

2749

02:18:25,469 --> 02:18:21,429

eventually going to be completely open

2750

02:18:28,080 --> 02:18:25,479

source absolutely that's the whole point

2751

02:18:30,120 --> 02:18:28,090

of this so I mean we've we've got

2752

02:18:32,580 --> 02:18:30,130

connections with other software

2753

02:18:35,219 --> 02:18:32,590

developers for example who have products

2754

02:18:37,919 --> 02:18:35,229

who we can immediately plug into this

2755

02:18:40,229 --> 02:18:37,929

the whole point of the matter is I mean

2756

02:18:42,419 --> 02:18:40,239

we haven't even gotten into the part

2757

02:18:47,400 --> 02:18:42,429

where are you familiar with things like

2758

02:18:48,839 --> 02:18:47,410

fiber of course okay so a fiber and

2759

02:18:55,620 --> 02:18:48,849

upwork and things like this world where

2760

02:18:58,459 --> 02:18:55,630

it's a crowd-sourced work program well

2761

02:19:04,559 --> 02:18:58,469

we can start doing things like that

2762

02:19:07,200 --> 02:19:04,569

whereby people are it's tricky because

2763

02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:07,210

you the one conversation pre-money and

2764

02:19:10,290 --> 02:19:08,800

there was a long conversation post money

2765

02:19:12,030 --> 02:19:10,300

right where money matters and where it

2766

02:19:15,330 --> 02:19:12,040

doesn't matter pretty like where money

2767

02:19:19,019 --> 02:19:15,340

still matters well now we can provide an

2768

02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:19,029

entire kind of we can we can create our

2769

02:19:26,190 --> 02:19:22,960

own fiber in a sense where people can

2770

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:26,200

start to you know work doing the things

2771

02:19:31,099 --> 02:19:28,719

that they are good at doing and we can

2772

02:19:33,900 --> 02:19:31,109

use that to generate the content etc etc

2773

02:19:37,320 --> 02:19:33,910

but the whole concept around this is

2774

02:19:39,570 --> 02:19:37,330

based on on open source methodology so

2775

02:19:44,250 --> 02:19:39,580

that we can get these teams let's say

2776

02:19:45,299 --> 02:19:44,260

there's a team in Japan or in Austria or

2777

02:19:48,660 --> 02:19:45,309

something like that and they have a

2778

02:19:49,889 --> 02:19:48,670

really good idea for some content and

2779

02:19:52,530 --> 02:19:49,899

they want to build their own team

2780

02:19:54,030 --> 02:19:52,540

ok well as that's onboard them let's get

2781

02:19:55,139 --> 02:19:54,040

them set up let's get them started and

2782

02:19:57,450 --> 02:19:55,149

then they're going to start creating

2783

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:57,460

their own content their own generation

2784

02:20:02,130 --> 02:19:59,920

of content based around whatever their

2785

02:20:04,769 --> 02:20:02,140

their interests in these as long as it

2786

02:20:07,040 --> 02:20:04,779

kind of passes through this you know I

2787

02:20:09,900 --> 02:20:07,050

was mentioning about those this template

2788

02:20:12,960 --> 02:20:09,910

the seven principles right Sung's it

2789

02:20:15,290 --> 02:20:12,970

passes through and ideas of love and

2790

02:20:17,400 --> 02:20:15,300

beauty if it's got guns and violence

2791

02:20:20,370 --> 02:20:17,410

it's probably not going to make it

2792

02:20:23,550 --> 02:20:20,380

through right so you know there's

2793

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:23,560

there's definitely learning learning

2794

02:20:27,240 --> 02:20:25,120

curves and things like that but I mean

2795

02:20:30,210 --> 02:20:27,250

that's where it goes to so that we just

2796

02:20:33,450 --> 02:20:30,220

it's all open source there's no there's

2797

02:20:36,510 --> 02:20:33,460

no need to exchange or to to proprietor

2798

02:20:38,700 --> 02:20:36,520

prayut area what's the word but farm a

2799

02:20:42,510 --> 02:20:38,710

guy or a guy or provide there a right

2800

02:20:45,929 --> 02:20:42,520

right and so I mean sure right now we

2801  
02:20:50,099 --> 02:20:45,939  
have we have some IP specific IP that's

2802  
02:20:51,479 --> 02:20:50,109  
locked that we won't kind of reveal at

2803  
02:20:55,260 --> 02:20:51,489  
this point but it's not because we're

2804  
02:20:57,559 --> 02:20:55,270  
looking to cash in on this sort of thing

2805  
02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:57,569  
it's because we're holding it until

2806  
02:21:02,729 --> 02:21:00,479  
we're allowed to let it go because then

2807  
02:21:04,460 --> 02:21:02,739  
it's too late for the system to kind of

2808  
02:21:08,910 --> 02:21:04,470  
absorb it does that make sighs yeah I

2809  
02:21:11,550 --> 02:21:08,920  
expand on that a little bit ok so I mean

2810  
02:21:12,960 --> 02:21:11,560  
I just said we've got we've got an

2811  
02:21:17,639 --> 02:21:12,970  
architecture and a framework and it's

2812  
02:21:21,660 --> 02:21:17,649  
it's an actual design that we've got

2813  
02:21:25,280 --> 02:21:21,670

laid out and it will allow us to take

2814

02:21:27,750 --> 02:21:25,290

content bring it through our kind of

2815

02:21:30,269 --> 02:21:27,760

checks and balances you know a think

2816

02:21:35,599 --> 02:21:30,279

tank of sorts where we can use the

2817

02:21:41,550 --> 02:21:39,540

hypotheses down into eventually content

2818

02:21:41,810 --> 02:21:41,560

that gets created and generated and out

2819

02:21:58,751 --> 02:21:41,820

in

2820

02:22:01,251 --> 02:21:58,761

more specific IP type stuff but we can

2821

02:22:02,780 --> 02:22:01,261

we have the technology to put it all

2822

02:22:06,440 --> 02:22:02,790

together I guess is what this easiest

2823

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:06,450

way to say it um it's no longer rocket

2824

02:22:10,070 --> 02:22:08,160

science is no longer out of outside of

2825

02:22:12,171 --> 02:22:10,080

the realm for us to create and generate

2826

02:22:15,740 --> 02:22:12,181

a new reality I mean I do it all the

2827

02:22:18,350 --> 02:22:15,750

time and one of the likes yeah and one

2828

02:22:20,511 --> 02:22:18,360

of the things that I I see with this or

2829

02:22:24,860 --> 02:22:20,521

the implications or maybe that you're

2830

02:22:28,820 --> 02:22:24,870

implying that it would be possible to go

2831

02:22:32,330 --> 02:22:28,830

back and rewrite some of the big data

2832

02:22:36,020 --> 02:22:32,340

but if that is the case isn't that

2833

02:22:38,060 --> 02:22:36,030

exactly what Orwell warned us about with

2834

02:22:40,940 --> 02:22:38,070

what Big Brother and the Ministry of

2835

02:22:43,011 --> 02:22:40,950

Information was doing was going back and

2836

02:22:48,860 --> 02:22:43,021

rewriting history to fix their own

2837

02:22:50,890 --> 02:22:48,870

agenda right so is is am I am I correct

2838

02:22:55,220 --> 02:22:50,900

and look at and looking at it like that

2839

02:22:58,190 --> 02:22:55,230

well no so I mean we have to take so we

2840

02:22:59,900 --> 02:22:58,200

you know you call it maybe the the dirty

2841

02:23:02,211 --> 02:22:59,910

data versus the clean data I know that's

2842

02:23:04,310 --> 02:23:02,221

not my favorite way to look at it but

2843

02:23:08,841 --> 02:23:04,320

that's probably simple way to look at it

2844

02:23:12,381 --> 02:23:08,851

and you need both right so back to this

2845

02:23:13,700 --> 02:23:12,391

whole we're up on the diversion unity

2846

02:23:15,801 --> 02:23:13,710

mothership looking down and we're

2847

02:23:17,720 --> 02:23:15,811

looking at it word attached to none of

2848

02:23:20,091 --> 02:23:17,730

it we're just looking at it trying to

2849

02:23:23,860 --> 02:23:20,101

make sense of it what happened how do

2850

02:23:27,530 --> 02:23:23,870

things work out and in that sense it's

2851  
02:23:29,211 --> 02:23:27,540  
it's not we're not rewriting history if

2852  
02:23:31,360 --> 02:23:29,221  
that right in that sense there's

2853  
02:23:33,501 --> 02:23:31,370  
everything in there it already happened

2854  
02:23:35,360 --> 02:23:33,511  
what we're trying to do is trying to

2855  
02:23:37,160 --> 02:23:35,370  
make sense of it and figure out maybe

2856  
02:23:39,261 --> 02:23:37,170  
where we went wrong maybe where we

2857  
02:23:42,490 --> 02:23:39,271  
didn't need to follow the leader in a

2858  
02:23:45,291 --> 02:23:42,500  
sense in this way where we can kind of

2859  
02:23:48,501 --> 02:23:45,301  
bypass it but I mean we're obviously

2860  
02:23:51,200 --> 02:23:48,511  
we're not in the business of rewriting

2861  
02:23:52,730 --> 02:23:51,210  
history what we're trying to do is draw

2862  
02:23:54,531 --> 02:23:52,740  
from the concerns of knowledge because

2863  
02:23:56,810 --> 02:23:54,541

we've got good stuff in there lots of

2864

02:24:00,081 --> 02:23:56,820

right and if we can kind of come to a

2865

02:24:01,881 --> 02:24:00,091

consensus which if we're evolving if

2866

02:24:04,551 --> 02:24:01,891

we're maturing we will be able to do

2867

02:24:06,560 --> 02:24:04,561

today not so much right consensus this

2868

02:24:09,381 --> 02:24:06,570

doesn't seem to be a thing right right

2869

02:24:13,821 --> 02:24:09,391

now right all right it is something that

2870

02:24:16,611 --> 02:24:13,831

is actually attainable then we you know

2871

02:24:18,381 --> 02:24:16,621

we start to bring that stuff a long line

2872

02:24:20,451 --> 02:24:18,391

and this is why we get into this is why

2873

02:24:23,060 --> 02:24:20,461

we get into natural law because you

2874

02:24:26,091 --> 02:24:23,070

can't argue with natural law I mean you

2875

02:24:27,831 --> 02:24:26,101

can I suppose but it would be one hell

2876

02:24:30,441 --> 02:24:27,841

of a fight

2877

02:24:36,401 --> 02:24:30,451

well yeah you would have your own big

2878

02:24:40,491 --> 02:24:36,411

data repository of all of the new

2879

02:24:42,350 --> 02:24:40,501

alternative it has to you have to use

2880

02:24:45,020 --> 02:24:42,360

the word alternative because it's the

2881

02:24:48,501 --> 02:24:45,030

alternative of what is been collected

2882

02:24:52,461 --> 02:24:48,511

now for history and knowledge so you

2883

02:24:56,991 --> 02:24:52,471

would have your own you know buildup of

2884

02:25:00,441 --> 02:24:57,001

data of a correct view I think that's

2885

02:25:03,921 --> 02:25:00,451

the way to put it the correct version of

2886

02:25:05,720 --> 02:25:03,931

reality yeah yeah it's it's I mean and

2887

02:25:08,390 --> 02:25:05,730

everybody's about to noise given the

2888

02:25:10,701 --> 02:25:08,400

philosophy of relative subjectivity and

2889

02:25:14,390 --> 02:25:10,711

stuff like this but I mean I'm just

2890

02:25:17,121 --> 02:25:14,400

thinking as an example we've got on our

2891

02:25:18,321 --> 02:25:17,131

team we've got an alchemist he's a

2892

02:25:19,881 --> 02:25:18,331

full-fledged

2893

02:25:21,651 --> 02:25:19,891

Alchemist he's been studying it for

2894

02:25:28,281 --> 02:25:21,661

years and years and years he just loves

2895

02:25:32,481 --> 02:25:28,291

this stuff and he I mean imagine more

2896

02:25:34,761 --> 02:25:32,491

people having that skill set just just

2897

02:25:38,361 --> 02:25:34,771

that alone right you know some of these

2898

02:25:40,911 --> 02:25:38,371

kind of deeper understandings of let's

2899

02:25:43,731 --> 02:25:40,921

say the kabbalah tree of life and all of

2900

02:25:46,011 --> 02:25:43,741

the inner workings and in connotations

2901  
02:25:48,201 --> 02:25:46,021  
and so on and so forth I mean there's so

2902  
02:25:52,281 --> 02:25:48,211  
much that we could do with this it's

2903  
02:25:54,470 --> 02:25:52,291  
it's about as ambitious of a project as

2904  
02:25:56,571 --> 02:25:54,480  
as anything and I've said it from the

2905  
02:26:00,171 --> 02:25:56,581  
beginning and especially yesterday with

2906  
02:26:03,420 --> 02:26:00,181  
Ken is that what you are trying to do is

2907  
02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:03,430  
is the most ambitious thing ever

2908  
02:26:09,120 --> 02:26:06,640  
you know all you can do is get it done

2909  
02:26:10,740 --> 02:26:09,130  
you don't have a choice and you guys

2910  
02:26:14,610 --> 02:26:10,750  
have the facility you have the

2911  
02:26:17,700 --> 02:26:14,620  
brainpower you have all of all of the

2912  
02:26:19,500 --> 02:26:17,710  
components are now in place so let's get

2913  
02:26:23,219 --> 02:26:19,510

this thing going and move it along and

2914

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,229

and it's now time to be a game-changer

2915

02:26:28,019 --> 02:26:25,600

Peter thank you so much and I want to

2916

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:28,029

thank Ken for last night and everybody

2917

02:26:34,830 --> 02:26:31,359

the website is divergent unity dot Oh

2918

02:26:37,380 --> 02:26:34,840

y2k dot-com the links are over at Jimmy

2919

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:37,390

Torrio comm just click on it go and

2920

02:26:43,290 --> 02:26:40,000

check it out we have all of their video

2921

02:26:45,599 --> 02:26:43,300

links are up on the front page for Jimmy

2922

02:26:48,150 --> 02:26:45,609

Church radio com so you can go and go

2923

02:26:50,610 --> 02:26:48,160

through the their YouTube videos they're

2924

02:26:53,639 --> 02:26:50,620

all there and you can go and meet Ken

2925

02:26:55,920 --> 02:26:53,649

and Peter directly thank you so much

2926

02:26:58,650 --> 02:26:55,930

Peter and I can't wait to get you guys

2927

02:27:00,900 --> 02:26:58,660

back on the show and for everybody out

2928

02:27:03,809 --> 02:27:00,910

there too as well go check out and sign

2929

02:27:05,960 --> 02:27:03,819

up for modern masters these are real

2930

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:05,970

game changers thank you so much Peter

2931

02:27:10,320 --> 02:27:08,319

thanks Jay thanks for having us yeah

2932

02:27:13,139 --> 02:27:10,330

thank you so much great conversation

2933

02:27:16,229 --> 02:27:13,149

take a break right here I'll open up the

2934

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:16,239

phone lines when we come back 3 2 3 a 2

2935

02:27:28,769 --> 02:27:25,359

5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 3 2 3

2936

02:27:32,920 --> 02:27:28,779

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 this is paid to black I'm

2937

02:27:51,741 --> 02:27:32,930

Errol Timmy church I'll be right back

2938

02:27:56,281 --> 02:27:54,270

hey what up y'all should go Viveca box

2939

02:28:01,281 --> 02:27:56,291

here and you are listening to my boy

2940

02:28:13,081 --> 02:28:05,190

this my popular opinion reading a book

2941

02:28:14,761 --> 02:28:13,091

will not make you smarter so you went to

2942

02:28:18,390 --> 02:28:14,771

dinner last night you had your favorite

2943

02:28:21,661 --> 02:28:18,400

pasta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

2944

02:28:24,571 --> 02:28:21,671

meal in the left tube is getit accom

2945

02:28:27,841 --> 02:28:24,581

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

2946

02:28:29,940 --> 02:28:27,851

your plumbing is all plug get the

2947

02:28:32,761 --> 02:28:29,950

t-dot-com our super strength tea will

2948

02:28:36,270 --> 02:28:32,771

take care of your occasional it's all

2949

02:28:38,341 --> 02:28:36,280

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2950

02:28:41,100 --> 02:28:38,351

so many great supplements but our super

2951  
02:28:44,581 --> 02:28:41,110  
tea is number one get the tea calm pets

2952  
02:28:48,001 --> 02:28:44,591  
get the tea calm so you love talk radio

2953  
02:28:51,600 --> 02:28:48,011  
then you'll love talk stream live calm

2954  
02:28:53,730 --> 02:28:51,610  
talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2955  
02:28:55,560 --> 02:28:53,740  
the best dreaming talk shows find your

2956  
02:28:57,991 --> 02:28:55,570  
favorite talkers and discover some new

2957  
02:29:00,661 --> 02:28:58,001  
ones it's free readily available online

2958  
02:29:02,520 --> 02:29:00,671  
or on mobile with any smartphone or

2959  
02:29:04,890 --> 02:29:02,530  
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2960  
02:29:08,011 --> 02:29:04,900  
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2961  
02:29:10,111 --> 02:29:08,021  
easier just go to talk stream live calm

2962  
02:29:14,911 --> 02:29:10,121  
be sure to download the free apps from

2963  
02:29:17,430 --> 02:29:14,921

Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

2964

02:29:20,400 --> 02:29:17,440

you take the beans from Central America

2965

02:29:22,531 --> 02:29:20,410

with dashes indonesian and african mixed

2966

02:29:25,711 --> 02:29:22,541

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2967

02:29:29,281 --> 02:29:25,721

fade to black you create the ultimate

2968

02:29:32,491 --> 02:29:29,291

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2969

02:29:35,821 --> 02:29:32,501

black blend from river moon coffee yes

2970

02:29:38,821 --> 02:29:35,831

River moons darkest customized roast was

2971

02:29:41,850 --> 02:29:38,831

created for the love of fade to black

2972

02:29:44,520 --> 02:29:41,860

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2973

02:29:45,210 --> 02:29:44,530

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2974

02:29:48,929 --> 02:29:45,220

this

2975

02:29:51,719 --> 02:29:48,939

bodied dark Java I need my coffee doc

2976  
02:29:55,110 --> 02:29:51,729  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

2977  
02:29:57,330 --> 02:29:55,120  
highlights just like the bunker leaning

2978  
02:30:00,210 --> 02:29:57,340  
further into the darkness of the roast

2979  
02:30:02,910 --> 02:30:00,220  
is fade to black blend from River moon

2980  
02:30:05,010 --> 02:30:02,920  
coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

2981  
02:30:08,340 --> 02:30:05,020  
Church radio.com and use the promo code

2982  
02:30:16,849 --> 02:30:08,350  
F to B blend for 15% off of your order

2983  
02:30:19,469 --> 02:30:16,859  
today Gobekli Tepe what up fate or not

2984  
02:30:22,440 --> 02:30:19,479  
studio dumb love's fade to black

2985  
02:30:23,790 --> 02:30:22,450  
and F to be audience of so much that

2986  
02:30:26,610 --> 02:30:23,800  
they have put together the ultimate

2987  
02:30:30,420 --> 02:30:26,620  
stereo Bluetooth system they've done it

2988  
02:30:33,389 --> 02:30:30,430

just for you man check this out the

2989

02:30:36,719 --> 02:30:33,399

studio dome SBB two stereo system is

2990

02:30:39,540 --> 02:30:36,729

here it's featuring two studio boombox

2991

02:30:42,240 --> 02:30:39,550

two SBB two wireless bluetooth speaker

2992

02:30:44,670 --> 02:30:42,250

pack in its own custom hardshell case

2993

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:44,680

this studio dome system features the

2994

02:30:49,889 --> 02:30:46,720

very latest in stereo Bluetooth

2995

02:30:53,370 --> 02:30:49,899

technology the two full range boom boxes

2996

02:30:56,010 --> 02:30:53,380

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

2997

02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:56,020

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

2998

02:30:58,530 --> 02:30:57,760

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

2999

02:31:02,639 --> 02:30:58,540

the promo code

3000

02:31:05,400 --> 02:31:02,649

Jinxy party WS and you'll also get free

3001  
02:31:07,889 --> 02:31:05,410  
shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

3002  
02:31:11,450 --> 02:31:07,899  
Church radio.com click on the studio

3003  
02:31:19,781 --> 02:31:11,460  
dome banner gobekli tepe

3004  
02:31:34,041 --> 02:31:23,511  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3005  
02:31:39,120 --> 02:31:34,051  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3006  
02:31:39,130 --> 02:31:51,301  
[Music]

3007  
02:32:00,730 --> 02:31:53,381  
all right welcome back fade to black

3008  
02:32:04,360 --> 02:32:00,740  
open lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 8 or 3

3009  
02:32:07,140 --> 02:32:04,370  
2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 I've already got some

3010  
02:32:09,700 --> 02:32:07,150  
phone calls lined up here got an email

3011  
02:32:12,671 --> 02:32:09,710  
during the break about the replicator

3012  
02:32:16,091 --> 02:32:12,681  
and says this is from Adele in Hawaii

3013  
02:32:18,461 --> 02:32:16,101

she says I'd replicate hamburgers so an

3014

02:32:21,040 --> 02:32:18,471

animal with the soul doesn't have to be

3015

02:32:25,120 --> 02:32:21,050

killed and slaughtered for it sounds

3016

02:32:27,790 --> 02:32:25,130

like Adele loves hamburgers and trying

3017

02:32:31,150 --> 02:32:27,800

to get the work around actually it's

3018

02:32:33,461 --> 02:32:31,160

pretty smart I got to dig that she also

3019

02:32:35,020 --> 02:32:33,471

says I'd replicate leather for shoes and

3020

02:32:37,930 --> 02:32:35,030

belts to get rid of the plastic

3021

02:32:39,850 --> 02:32:37,940

materials being used more and more that

3022

02:32:41,680 --> 02:32:39,860

aren't good for us physically but not

3023

02:32:43,900 --> 02:32:41,690

have to kill animals for it that's

3024

02:32:47,320 --> 02:32:43,910

always the problem that's a great

3025

02:32:49,890 --> 02:32:47,330

replicator replicate hamburgers does

3026

02:32:54,461 --> 02:32:49,900

that include tacos what about tacos

3027

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:54,471

pizzas replicate pizzas it all makes

3028

02:32:57,310 --> 02:32:56,000

sense doesn't it all right let's go to

3029

02:33:00,131 --> 02:32:57,320

the phones all your life I'm paid to

3030

02:33:01,450 --> 02:33:00,141

block who's calling hello there this is

3031

02:33:04,511 --> 02:33:01,460

Kendra for Ventura

3032

02:33:06,700 --> 02:33:04,521

hi Kendra how are you tonight Oh doing

3033

02:33:09,580 --> 02:33:06,710

good Jimmy how are you I'm doing good

3034

02:33:13,140 --> 02:33:09,590

great conversation you know is all

3035

02:33:15,730 --> 02:33:13,150

working so what's on your mind oh well a

3036

02:33:18,131 --> 02:33:15,740

fascinating concept that these guys are

3037

02:33:20,830 --> 02:33:18,141

bringing forward it's rather ambitious

3038

02:33:25,631 --> 02:33:20,840

and let's hope it works is it sounds

3039

02:33:29,040 --> 02:33:25,641

great so crossed fingers but the reason

3040

02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:29,050

I been wanting to call on relating to

3041

02:33:37,600 --> 02:33:31,760

you were talking about climate change

3042

02:33:39,820 --> 02:33:37,610

the other day the other night and kind

3043

02:33:42,160 --> 02:33:39,830

of asking some like some you know valid

3044

02:33:43,870 --> 02:33:42,170

questions about it and I've been

3045

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:43,880

studying the subject for a couple

3046

02:33:52,180 --> 02:33:47,200

decades was working with a nonprofit

3047

02:33:54,810 --> 02:33:52,190

here in Ventura which started from AI

3048

02:33:57,940 --> 02:33:54,820

Gore Al Gore's film from 2006

3049

02:33:59,890 --> 02:33:57,950

Inconvenient Truth and we started a

3050

02:34:01,301 --> 02:33:59,900

whole huge movement here and we were all

3051  
02:34:02,341 --> 02:34:01,311  
over the all over the country in the

3052  
02:34:05,430 --> 02:34:02,351  
world and so

3053  
02:34:07,410 --> 02:34:05,440  
been studying it mostly that the cyan't

3054  
02:34:09,240 --> 02:34:07,420  
a lot of the science for the most part

3055  
02:34:11,970 --> 02:34:09,250  
the political stuff but the actual

3056  
02:34:14,190 --> 02:34:11,980  
science of it and there's a lot of

3057  
02:34:16,591 --> 02:34:14,200  
things I think the general public may

3058  
02:34:18,541 --> 02:34:16,601  
not understand that I was hoping to

3059  
02:34:20,940 --> 02:34:18,551  
share if I could is that all right well

3060  
02:34:22,591 --> 02:34:20,950  
I've got calls on hold so yeah give me

3061  
02:34:25,830 --> 02:34:22,601  
the shot I can click yeah I'll give you

3062  
02:34:27,930 --> 02:34:25,840  
some factoids quick okay so what we're

3063  
02:34:31,591 --> 02:34:27,940

experiencing now as far as what's in the

3064

02:34:34,171 --> 02:34:31,601

air causing climate change happened 30

3065

02:34:36,030 --> 02:34:34,181

years ago it takes 30 years for whatever

3066

02:34:39,120 --> 02:34:36,040

we're pumping into the atmosphere to

3067

02:34:40,680 --> 02:34:39,130

circle around the planet so what we're

3068

02:34:44,970 --> 02:34:40,690

doing now is going to affect the planet

3069

02:34:47,671 --> 02:34:44,980

30 years from now the Sun and 99.9% of

3070

02:34:52,770 --> 02:34:47,681

scientists across the planet agree that

3071

02:34:56,041 --> 02:34:52,780

climate change is or how huge it is and

3072

02:34:58,381 --> 02:34:56,051

how damaging it is is caused by what we

3073

02:35:02,220 --> 02:34:58,391

humans are doing yes climate change

3074

02:35:05,310 --> 02:35:02,230

happens naturally over eons of time but

3075

02:35:08,490 --> 02:35:05,320

it takes a long time like thousands of

3076

02:35:10,980 --> 02:35:08,500

years millennia for things to get super

3077

02:35:15,120 --> 02:35:10,990

hot and super cold and then life can

3078

02:35:17,551 --> 02:35:15,130

adapt what we've done by pumping 30%

3079

02:35:20,730 --> 02:35:17,561

more co2 in the atmosphere over the last

3080

02:35:24,600 --> 02:35:20,740

200 years what we're doing in 200 years

3081

02:35:26,580 --> 02:35:24,610

normally might take 200,000 years so

3082

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:26,590

it's a super acceleration of what

3083

02:35:33,390 --> 02:35:30,160

happens naturally and so that's the

3084

02:35:35,490 --> 02:35:33,400

danger it's the acceleration of the

3085

02:35:37,560 --> 02:35:35,500

climate change not that it doesn't

3086

02:35:40,501 --> 02:35:37,570

happen naturally so I just you know

3087

02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:40,511

wanted to share that with folks that yes

3088

02:35:46,801 --> 02:35:44,080

it's definitely that how fast it's

3089

02:35:48,900 --> 02:35:46,811

happening is human caused period that

3090

02:35:51,240 --> 02:35:48,910

you can't really debate this site well

3091

02:35:54,870 --> 02:35:51,250

you could debate the science but 99.9%

3092

02:35:56,551 --> 02:35:54,880

of scientists don't and those who do who

3093

02:35:58,801 --> 02:35:56,561

are out there debating it saying oh it's

3094

02:36:01,680 --> 02:35:58,811

fake or that you know what have you are

3095

02:36:03,541 --> 02:36:01,690

being paid by the industry you know by

3096

02:36:06,120 --> 02:36:03,551

big oil and so forth

3097

02:36:06,541 --> 02:36:06,130

well I follow the money yeah I hear you

3098

02:36:10,560 --> 02:36:06,551

there

3099

02:36:13,980 --> 02:36:10,570

but my my counteraction with all of that

3100

02:36:16,019 --> 02:36:13,990

this is and I'm not funded by big oil

3101

02:36:22,380 --> 02:36:16,029

I'm not funded by a

3102

02:36:26,789 --> 02:36:22,390

funded by I'm funded by you so but let

3103

02:36:33,539 --> 02:36:26,799

me this is how my brain works trees need

3104

02:36:38,130 --> 02:36:33,549

co2 more co2 more green less co2 less

3105

02:36:41,340 --> 02:36:38,140

green less less green less oxygen and

3106

02:36:43,139 --> 02:36:41,350

that right there I don't care what a

3107

02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:43,149

scientist is going to say to me

3108

02:36:49,519 --> 02:36:46,479

that's how my brain works and until they

3109

02:36:52,590 --> 02:36:49,529

can counteract that argument with me

3110

02:36:56,279 --> 02:36:52,600

nature will always create that fine

3111

02:37:00,679 --> 02:36:56,289

balance and and that's that I have a

3112

02:37:03,239 --> 02:37:00,689

hard time you know I keep going back to

3113

02:37:05,939 --> 02:37:03,249

even if we didn't have humans on this

3114

02:37:06,329 --> 02:37:05,949

planet we would still have climate

3115

02:37:10,409 --> 02:37:06,339

change

3116

02:37:13,319 --> 02:37:10,419

no human and before humans look with it

3117

02:37:15,989 --> 02:37:13,329

when dinosaurs were farting all over

3118

02:37:18,719 --> 02:37:15,999

this planet creating massive amounts of

3119

02:37:21,329 --> 02:37:18,729

methane that that is their fart all

3120

02:37:23,849 --> 02:37:21,339

right right there's there's no doubt

3121

02:37:27,539 --> 02:37:23,859

about that that created its own thing

3122

02:37:30,170 --> 02:37:27,549

too as well so it's but but I'm not

3123

02:37:33,869 --> 02:37:30,180

saying that why I'm not saying that

3124

02:37:36,510 --> 02:37:33,879

coal-fired electrical plants are good

3125

02:37:38,369 --> 02:37:36,520

I'm not a second that suggesting that at

3126

02:37:41,279 --> 02:37:38,379

all and I'm not saying that we aren't

3127

02:37:43,409 --> 02:37:41,289

contributing to it but I'll bet you I

3128

02:37:45,599 --> 02:37:43,419

would man and I would whip vigus

3129

02:37:48,420 --> 02:37:45,609

wouldn't take this bet no humans on this

3130

02:37:51,179 --> 02:37:48,430

planet we're still heating up that's all

3131

02:37:55,229 --> 02:37:51,189

you know that's that's it look it's the

3132

02:37:58,409 --> 02:37:55,239

acceleration though again like what is

3133

02:38:02,130 --> 02:37:58,419

that so much at once that that life

3134

02:38:04,829 --> 02:38:02,140

can't readily adapt to the Swift changes

3135

02:38:06,840 --> 02:38:04,839

and we're seeing evidence of super

3136

02:38:08,519 --> 02:38:06,850

storms and droughts where there usually

3137

02:38:13,050 --> 02:38:08,529

aren't and snow where there usually

3138

02:38:17,639 --> 02:38:13,060

isn't it hey hey wait but Kendra the

3139

02:38:20,460 --> 02:38:17,649

Sahara was a tropical paradise once okay

3140

02:38:23,609 --> 02:38:20,470

so you know these changes take eons and

3141

02:38:26,130 --> 02:38:23,619

eons and then that is the problem that

3142

02:38:29,729 --> 02:38:26,140

took a couple of hundred years to change

3143

02:38:33,059 --> 02:38:29,739

now oh absolutely and it's changing

3144

02:38:34,469 --> 02:38:33,069

back now so but but but back to my point

3145

02:38:36,449 --> 02:38:34,479

and and thank you for the phone call

3146

02:38:38,999 --> 02:38:36,459

because you're always insightful and

3147

02:38:41,729 --> 02:38:39,009

what I had said and what I said the

3148

02:38:44,729 --> 02:38:41,739

other night no matter what anybody says

3149

02:38:48,179 --> 02:38:44,739

about climate change no matter what it's

3150

02:38:50,939 --> 02:38:48,189

so polarizing now that it just in flames

3151

02:38:52,469 --> 02:38:50,949

right and and and I totally get that and

3152

02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:52,479

that's why I appreciate the phone call

3153

02:38:57,659 --> 02:38:54,399

thank you so much Kendra be safe hey

3154

02:39:02,550 --> 02:38:57,669

take care man smoke the beans yes you

3155

02:39:04,079 --> 02:39:02,560

guys by gender yeah it's exactly always

3156

02:39:06,439 --> 02:39:04,089

my point when it comes to something like

3157

02:39:10,019 --> 02:39:06,449

this you know seriously it's so

3158

02:39:13,920 --> 02:39:10,029

polarizing and and I totally understand

3159

02:39:15,329 --> 02:39:13,930

that and both sides many sides it's

3160

02:39:18,300 --> 02:39:15,339

uneven both sides of there's like three

3161

02:39:20,369 --> 02:39:18,310

four five different camps here when it

3162

02:39:23,010 --> 02:39:20,379

comes to climate change and they're all

3163

02:39:25,050 --> 02:39:23,020

armed and dangerous and they all have

3164

02:39:26,789 --> 02:39:25,060

legitimate points to bring to the table

3165

02:39:29,039 --> 02:39:26,799

I don't think it's ever going to get

3166

02:39:32,939 --> 02:39:29,049

resolved I think mother nature itself

3167

02:39:34,380 --> 02:39:32,949

will fix it for sure let's let's go back

3168

02:39:37,800 --> 02:39:34,390

to the phones hi your life I'm fade to

3169

02:39:41,369 --> 02:39:37,810

black who's calling you're live right

3170

02:39:44,130 --> 02:39:41,379

now change it yeah this is Shane Ling

3171

02:39:47,639 --> 02:39:44,140

Valley Arizona hey Shane in Arizona how

3172

02:39:50,460 --> 02:39:47,649

are you I'm pretty good and I really

3173

02:39:53,489 --> 02:39:50,470

applaud your balanced approach about

3174

02:39:57,179 --> 02:39:53,499

this global warming slash climate change

3175

02:40:00,059 --> 02:39:57,189

and I've been saying for decades that

3176

02:40:03,449 --> 02:40:00,069

and I'm an electrical engineer and I

3177

02:40:06,449 --> 02:40:03,459

used to do infrared spectral analysis

3178

02:40:09,659 --> 02:40:06,459

for military projects and I was going to

3179

02:40:12,510 --> 02:40:09,669

tell you that the carbon dioxide the if

3180

02:40:14,639 --> 02:40:12,520

you look at the amount of infrared

3181

02:40:16,769 --> 02:40:14,649

radiation emitted by the Sun in the same

3182

02:40:19,559 --> 02:40:16,779

spectrum is the absorption spectrum of

3183

02:40:21,269 --> 02:40:19,569

carbon dioxide it's not the big driver

3184

02:40:24,269 --> 02:40:21,279

that have advice trying to make it out

3185

02:40:26,819 --> 02:40:24,279

to be and the bigger driver believe it

3186

02:40:28,979 --> 02:40:26,829

or not is water vapor and of course that

3187

02:40:30,869 --> 02:40:28,989

what that's what makes clouds that gives

3188

02:40:32,309 --> 02:40:30,879

us rain and all these kinds of things so

3189

02:40:34,649 --> 02:40:32,319

just like you were saying the other day

3190

02:40:37,559 --> 02:40:34,659

there's a whole collection of cycles

3191

02:40:39,779 --> 02:40:37,569

that are involved in this is a real

3192

02:40:42,659 --> 02:40:39,789

complex issue and I doubt humans have

3193

02:40:43,650 --> 02:40:42,669

very much at all to do with this other

3194

02:40:45,930 --> 02:40:43,660

than here

3195

02:40:48,270 --> 02:40:45,940

the idea I want to throw out to you is

3196

02:40:50,370 --> 02:40:48,280

that it would be interesting to look at

3197

02:40:54,060 --> 02:40:50,380

all of the concrete and all of the

3198

02:40:56,160 --> 02:40:54,070

asphalt that occupies the surface area

3199

02:40:59,220 --> 02:40:56,170

of the earth and you look at the

3200

02:41:01,710 --> 02:40:59,230

temperature rise of concrete and asphalt

3201

02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:01,720

and the fact that they act like a

3202

02:41:06,780 --> 02:41:04,240

battery they hold heat well into the

3203

02:41:09,450 --> 02:41:06,790

night after the sunset right now that's

3204

02:41:12,750 --> 02:41:09,460

a bigger contributor to seeing

3205

02:41:15,720 --> 02:41:12,760

temperature rises because of you know

3206

02:41:17,790 --> 02:41:15,730

how much parking lots were putting in

3207

02:41:20,790 --> 02:41:17,800

and how much of it paradise if you will

3208

02:41:23,820 --> 02:41:20,800

from the old song but taken out put in

3209

02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:23,830

the parking lot and I think that that is

3210

02:41:27,480 --> 02:41:25,840

a big driver of course you can't make

3211

02:41:30,030 --> 02:41:27,490

any money off of telling people they

3212

02:41:31,230 --> 02:41:30,040

can't build concrete or asphalt right

3213

02:41:35,520 --> 02:41:31,240

right right right

3214

02:41:39,511 --> 02:41:35,530

and and I really really enjoy that take

3215

02:41:41,970 --> 02:41:39,521

and there's a I had said Shane a couple

3216

02:41:46,830 --> 02:41:41,980

of years ago maybe it's longer on this

3217

02:41:49,950 --> 02:41:46,840

show if this is how my mind works that

3218

02:41:53,310 --> 02:41:49,960

the amount of roofs

3219

02:41:55,950 --> 02:41:53,320

Ruff's right roofs flat surfaces and

3220

02:41:59,700 --> 02:41:55,960

roads and asphalt and everything that

3221

02:42:03,210 --> 02:41:59,710

it's also not only absorbing but all of

3222

02:42:06,540 --> 02:42:03,220

this man-made stuff is reflecting right

3223

02:42:09,301 --> 02:42:06,550

and reflecting edie the sun rays back up

3224

02:42:11,700 --> 02:42:09,311

into the atmosphere in creating issues

3225

02:42:14,400 --> 02:42:11,710

that have nothing to do with pollution

3226

02:42:20,850 --> 02:42:14,410

at all it's the absorption and the

3227

02:42:24,360 --> 02:42:20,860

reflection of heat right and for some

3228

02:42:25,740 --> 02:42:24,370

reason I just feel like some people are

3229

02:42:28,020 --> 02:42:25,750

just looking in the wrong directions

3230

02:42:32,640 --> 02:42:28,030

here there could be other things that

3231

02:42:35,520 --> 02:42:32,650

are adding to this I had said and man I

3232

02:42:38,250 --> 02:42:35,530

got that I got a flood of email from

3233

02:42:42,650 --> 02:42:38,260

from some people when I said look black

3234

02:42:48,060 --> 02:42:42,660

absorbs heat right it does asphalt is

3235

02:42:52,980 --> 02:42:48,070

absorbing heat I just it just really

3236

02:42:53,490 --> 02:42:52,990

makes it shiny shiny chrome bumpers on

3237

02:42:56,350 --> 02:42:53,500

cars

3238

02:42:58,720 --> 02:42:56,360

yeah only really reflected but

3239

02:43:00,730 --> 02:42:58,730

not near-infrared you know you put your

3240

02:43:02,670 --> 02:43:00,740

hand on a chrome bumper it'll leave your

3241

02:43:05,290 --> 02:43:02,680

fingerprints on it'll burn yet and

3242

02:43:08,530 --> 02:43:05,300

commits because it's absorbing an

3243

02:43:11,370 --> 02:43:08,540

infrared that it's reflecting invisible

3244

02:43:13,600 --> 02:43:11,380

like that you and I can see right so

3245

02:43:16,150 --> 02:43:13,610

there's all the kinds of things that

3246

02:43:19,030 --> 02:43:16,160

make these came two things complex yes

3247

02:43:22,780 --> 02:43:19,040

yes completely and the more that we

3248

02:43:25,600 --> 02:43:22,790

think we know I'm serious I just don't

3249

02:43:28,090 --> 02:43:25,610

think we don't have a clue I really

3250

02:43:31,630 --> 02:43:28,100

don't I mean the the fact that we have

3251

02:43:37,900 --> 02:43:31,640

gone through so many extinction periods

3252

02:43:40,630 --> 02:43:37,910

caused by whatever but the ice ages have

3253

02:43:42,490 --> 02:43:40,640

been cyclical the planet has heated and

3254

02:43:44,620 --> 02:43:42,500

cooled and heated and cooled and we're

3255

02:43:46,270 --> 02:43:44,630

going through it right now Kendra just

3256

02:43:48,040 --> 02:43:46,280

mentioned one thing then I've gotta let

3257

02:43:49,570 --> 02:43:48,050

you go she ate I'm going to get to some

3258

02:43:52,120 --> 02:43:49,580

other phone calls but she said something

3259

02:43:57,780 --> 02:43:52,130

interesting that you know it takes you

3260

02:44:03,640 --> 02:43:57,790

know a long time we look at 10,500 BC

3261

02:44:07,720 --> 02:44:03,650

11,000 BC that Ice Age ended it stopped

3262

02:44:13,301 --> 02:44:07,730

one day and there are on top of that

3263

02:44:15,820 --> 02:44:13,311

there are the like wooly mammoths that

3264

02:44:17,680 --> 02:44:15,830

had been found with you know fresh grass

3265

02:44:22,750 --> 02:44:17,690

and their stomach they were eating grass

3266

02:44:25,930 --> 02:44:22,760

one day and frozen in minutes seconds

3267

02:44:28,301 --> 02:44:25,940

flash frozen somebody just explained to

3268

02:44:31,450 --> 02:44:28,311

me how that kind of stuff happens it's

3269

02:44:33,430 --> 02:44:31,460

some of it does take a thousand years a

3270

02:44:35,261 --> 02:44:33,440

hundred thousand years I totally

3271

02:44:37,801 --> 02:44:35,271

understand that of course it does but

3272

02:44:40,930 --> 02:44:37,811

there's other things that are absolutely

3273

02:44:43,210 --> 02:44:40,940

instantaneous and we don't know we don't

3274

02:44:45,220 --> 02:44:43,220

have a clue man we don't we don't one

3275

02:44:46,150 --> 02:44:45,230

day we'll find out and we'll find out

3276

02:44:48,280 --> 02:44:46,160

the hard way

3277

02:44:51,551 --> 02:44:48,290

hey Shane thank you for the phone call

3278

02:44:53,140 --> 02:44:51,561

my friend great great follow you thank

3279

02:44:55,060 --> 02:44:53,150

you so much take it you too

3280

02:44:57,280 --> 02:44:55,070

right back at you that's what I'm

3281

02:44:59,770 --> 02:44:57,290

talking about all right let's uh let's

3282

02:45:01,060 --> 02:44:59,780

bounce over to the other phone Bank high

3283

02:45:02,880 --> 02:45:01,070

your life I'm fade to black who's

3284

02:45:05,320 --> 02:45:02,890

calling

3285

02:45:08,230 --> 02:45:05,330

you're live there Jimmy can you hear me

3286

02:45:10,160 --> 02:45:08,240

yes I got you who's calling it's Eric

3287

02:45:14,360 --> 02:45:10,170

hey Eric how are you

3288

02:45:15,740 --> 02:45:14,370

I'm great a quick comment I would like

3289

02:45:17,360 --> 02:45:15,750

to talk to you a little about the secret

3290

02:45:18,740 --> 02:45:17,370

Space symposium if you're interested in

3291

02:45:20,600 --> 02:45:18,750

hearing about what whip down in Las

3292

02:45:22,580 --> 02:45:20,610

Vegas but I wanted to make a statement

3293

02:45:25,130 --> 02:45:22,590

to anybody that's listening that there's

3294

02:45:26,450 --> 02:45:25,140

a positive statement that I've been

3295

02:45:30,140 --> 02:45:26,460

listen to you for about two years now

3296

02:45:32,660 --> 02:45:30,150

and this is coming from my heart I'm

3297

02:45:35,570 --> 02:45:32,670

very grateful for what you and Rita do

3298

02:45:38,480 --> 02:45:35,580

because you are bringing about an

3299

02:45:40,969 --> 02:45:38,490

awakening and it's inspired me and it's

3300

02:45:42,620 --> 02:45:40,979

caused me to want to go out and explore

3301

02:45:45,440 --> 02:45:42,630

and research and I'm learning a lot of

3302

02:45:47,120 --> 02:45:45,450

things and if it wasn't for you I don't

3303

02:45:49,640 --> 02:45:47,130

think I'd be motivated and I want to

3304

02:45:52,640 --> 02:45:49,650

pull it thank you for that no well thank

3305

02:45:54,440 --> 02:45:52,650

you I mean thank you all it all comes

3306

02:45:56,330 --> 02:45:54,450

down tell you and others we may not

3307

02:45:58,130 --> 02:45:56,340

always agree on things but that's okay

3308

02:45:59,750 --> 02:45:58,140

so you know Rita pointed out to me that

3309

02:46:01,280 --> 02:45:59,760

we don't have to always agree because

3310

02:46:04,219 --> 02:46:01,290

you know we need to find that common

3311

02:46:06,920 --> 02:46:04,229

ground and uh anyway I'm just I'm very

3312

02:46:08,960 --> 02:46:06,930

happy that you have the show and you

3313

02:46:10,880 --> 02:46:08,970

know the secret Space symposium it

3314

02:46:13,130 --> 02:46:10,890

really opened my mind to a lot of things

3315

02:46:15,740 --> 02:46:13,140

and it's kind of changed my perspective

3316

02:46:17,450 --> 02:46:15,750

and what it taught me was that sometimes

3317

02:46:18,950 --> 02:46:17,460

we think we know things we think we're

3318

02:46:20,719 --> 02:46:18,960

on the right path and then suddenly we

3319

02:46:23,420 --> 02:46:20,729

get information we realized maybe we're

3320

02:46:27,320 --> 02:46:23,430

not right well that day and that goes

3321

02:46:31,310 --> 02:46:27,330

without saying but let me say this and

3322

02:46:34,100 --> 02:46:31,320

and everybody listening to me right now

3323

02:46:38,830 --> 02:46:34,110

needs to hear these words

3324

02:46:42,610 --> 02:46:38,840

I don't want anybody to agree with me I

3325

02:46:45,890 --> 02:46:42,620

don't want I if that's the world that

3326

02:46:49,130 --> 02:46:45,900

that is out there that makes this show

3327

02:46:51,920 --> 02:46:49,140

boring absolutely boring there's there'd

3328

02:46:54,850 --> 02:46:51,930

be no reason to have this show and if

3329

02:46:57,740 --> 02:46:54,860

everybody agreed with me why listen

3330

02:47:00,890 --> 02:46:57,750

people listen to this show because they

3331

02:47:03,410 --> 02:47:00,900

don't agree with me and that we raise

3332

02:47:06,050 --> 02:47:03,420

issues and that we have guests on this

3333

02:47:07,969 --> 02:47:06,060

show that caused people to question

3334

02:47:10,969 --> 02:47:07,979

their very own existence and their

3335

02:47:13,219 --> 02:47:10,979

mindset in this world that's what makes

3336

02:47:14,990 --> 02:47:13,229

this show interesting if everybody

3337

02:47:17,840 --> 02:47:15,000

agreed with me I would shut this thing

3338

02:47:21,560 --> 02:47:17,850

down right now I would shut it down I

3339

02:47:23,600 --> 02:47:21,570

want everybody to argue with me I want

3340

02:47:25,490 --> 02:47:23,610

everybody to just question

3341

02:47:28,251 --> 02:47:25,500

and everything and question the guess

3342

02:47:31,671 --> 02:47:28,261

and question their own reality that then

3343

02:47:34,551 --> 02:47:31,681

we win Eric and that's really the truth

3344

02:47:36,921 --> 02:47:34,561

and and you know what I agree that's

3345

02:47:39,950 --> 02:47:36,931

it's though it's the absolute bottom

3346

02:47:41,270 --> 02:47:39,960

line with this show if there are people

3347

02:47:43,341 --> 02:47:41,280

out there certainly critics

3348

02:47:45,110 --> 02:47:43,351

that are listening thinking oh man

3349

02:47:47,270 --> 02:47:45,120

Jimmy's got everybody agreeing with

3350

02:47:49,400 --> 02:47:47,280

Aegon ok you know what that no we

3351  
02:47:51,501 --> 02:47:49,410  
wouldn't have an audience that is the

3352  
02:47:54,350 --> 02:47:51,511  
most boring radio ever

3353  
02:47:57,140 --> 02:47:54,360  
oh let's uh let's listen to while fade

3354  
02:48:00,081 --> 02:47:57,150  
to black because we just agree with

3355  
02:48:03,980 --> 02:48:00,091  
everything that's going on that is just

3356  
02:48:06,381 --> 02:48:03,990  
dumb it's dumb you listen to this show

3357  
02:48:08,450 --> 02:48:06,391  
because you don't agree with me because

3358  
02:48:11,120 --> 02:48:08,460  
you don't like me because you don't

3359  
02:48:13,671 --> 02:48:11,130  
could you don't agree with the guest and

3360  
02:48:15,770 --> 02:48:13,681  
you want to sit here and and debate in

3361  
02:48:18,591 --> 02:48:15,780  
your own mind about what is actually

3362  
02:48:20,570 --> 02:48:18,601  
going on that's how you learn that's how

3363  
02:48:23,870 --> 02:48:20,580

you progress in life and that is how you

3364

02:48:28,160 --> 02:48:23,880

move forward that's how you debt that's

3365

02:48:31,070 --> 02:48:28,170

it the only very light here 100% our

3366

02:48:32,450 --> 02:48:31,080

only way to realize that I mean people

3367

02:48:34,490 --> 02:48:32,460

that are listening right now need to

3368

02:48:36,110 --> 02:48:34,500

know that I mean again I've been

3369

02:48:38,110 --> 02:48:36,120

listening to you for two years and I can

3370

02:48:40,461 --> 02:48:38,120

just I can totally remember the whole

3371

02:48:43,430 --> 02:48:40,471

evolution of all my thoughts and

3372

02:48:45,470 --> 02:48:43,440

feelings and it goes it takes time and

3373

02:48:47,001 --> 02:48:45,480

you just got to be patient I mean that's

3374

02:48:49,310 --> 02:48:47,011

the key I thank you for patience the

3375

02:48:53,541 --> 02:48:49,320

normal process yeah I love it I love it

3376

02:48:55,791 --> 02:48:53,551

when uh you know I was looking at a

3377

02:48:59,060 --> 02:48:55,801

bunch of uh tweets as the the show was

3378

02:49:02,301 --> 02:48:59,070

going down tonight and one thing after

3379

02:49:04,280 --> 02:49:02,311

another of just like if you're

3380

02:49:05,660 --> 02:49:04,290

disagreeing and what what about this

3381

02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:05,670

point or what about that point what

3382

02:49:12,081 --> 02:49:07,920

about this you know what I win

3383

02:49:15,591 --> 02:49:12,091

i friggin win I win

3384

02:49:17,600 --> 02:49:15,601

it is I love it man I love dissension

3385

02:49:20,180 --> 02:49:17,610

amongst the troops because that's

3386

02:49:23,390 --> 02:49:20,190

causing the dialogue that is causing

3387

02:49:26,301 --> 02:49:23,400

people to talk to question and to wonder

3388

02:49:29,421 --> 02:49:26,311

they're very thoughts where they thought

3389

02:49:30,831 --> 02:49:29,431

that they were correct in life right and

3390

02:49:32,930 --> 02:49:30,841

they hear something else that is

3391

02:49:35,331 --> 02:49:32,940

opposing it they want to step back if

3392

02:49:36,980 --> 02:49:35,341

they if they take the time to tweet or

3393

02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:36,990

to post in a chatroom or to

3394

02:49:42,110 --> 02:49:39,120

me an email of which I got fifty during

3395

02:49:44,540 --> 02:49:42,120

the show tonight right and and and and

3396

02:49:48,890 --> 02:49:44,550

taking the time to do that this show is

3397

02:49:51,320 --> 02:49:48,900

the victor it's totally the victor and I

3398

02:49:54,200 --> 02:49:51,330

don't have to respond I don't have to do

3399

02:49:56,990 --> 02:49:54,210

anything it's a wonderful feeling it's a

3400

02:49:59,270 --> 02:49:57,000

total wonder if somebody you know

3401  
02:50:02,421 --> 02:49:59,280  
released his show tonight I swear to god

3402  
02:50:05,450 --> 02:50:02,431  
this sounds bass-ackwards but it is not

3403  
02:50:07,730 --> 02:50:05,460  
if somebody listens to this show and

3404  
02:50:10,940 --> 02:50:07,740  
goes out imposed in social media or

3405  
02:50:12,680 --> 02:50:10,950  
talks to a friend tomorrow you know it

3406  
02:50:14,570 --> 02:50:12,690  
you know so listen to this dude last

3407  
02:50:17,240 --> 02:50:14,580  
night man I was listening to church and

3408  
02:50:20,780 --> 02:50:17,250  
he said this man and it just he was so

3409  
02:50:23,860 --> 02:50:20,790  
wrong if that causes dialogue and a

3410  
02:50:27,470 --> 02:50:23,870  
conversation out there this show wins

3411  
02:50:31,400 --> 02:50:27,480  
100 percent what knock out of the park

3412  
02:50:32,330 --> 02:50:31,410  
just kiss boom you know and Dylan I and

3413  
02:50:34,011 --> 02:50:32,340

I didn't get that

3414

02:50:35,060 --> 02:50:34,021

honestly I gotta admit it I didn't get

3415

02:50:36,620 --> 02:50:35,070

that in the beginning but after

3416

02:50:38,660 --> 02:50:36,630

listening to you for a while and getting

3417

02:50:40,551 --> 02:50:38,670

to learn where you're coming from I

3418

02:50:41,480 --> 02:50:40,561

respect where you're coming from I just

3419

02:50:45,020 --> 02:50:41,490

want to let you know that I appreciate

3420

02:50:48,610 --> 02:50:45,030

you yeah what look look look Eric if we

3421

02:50:52,490 --> 02:50:48,620

were yes Dan just both of I disagree

3422

02:50:54,770 --> 02:50:52,500

exactly look if we're sitting around

3423

02:50:56,900 --> 02:50:54,780

five six of us man we're knocking back

3424

02:50:59,570 --> 02:50:56,910

some beers right chain smoking some

3425

02:51:01,430 --> 02:50:59,580

cigarettes and we're talking about who's

3426

02:51:03,381 --> 02:51:01,440

the greatest guitar player ever who's

3427

02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:03,391

the greatest bass and everybody in the

3428

02:51:08,810 --> 02:51:06,000

room says Tony lommi is the greatest

3429

02:51:11,230 --> 02:51:08,820

guitar player ever right and everybody

3430

02:51:15,381 --> 02:51:11,240

agrees well that's a boring conversation

3431

02:51:18,200 --> 02:51:15,391

where does it go next right you want to

3432

02:51:21,051 --> 02:51:18,210

have five different answers so you can

3433

02:51:24,500 --> 02:51:21,061

sit down and discuss it and figure out

3434

02:51:25,700 --> 02:51:24,510

what is really going on here and that is

3435

02:51:32,301 --> 02:51:25,710

the truth

3436

02:51:35,240 --> 02:51:32,311

comes to conspiracy theory or or world

3437

02:51:38,320 --> 02:51:35,250

governments or big banks and and and the

3438

02:51:41,270 --> 02:51:38,330

UFO question or life after death and

3439

02:51:44,570 --> 02:51:41,280

consciousness and enlightenment and all

3440

02:51:47,330 --> 02:51:44,580

of this if we all just agreed with

3441

02:51:50,091 --> 02:51:47,340

what's the point you know we need to get

3442

02:51:50,460 --> 02:51:50,101

everybody's views here and I say it all

3443

02:51:52,170 --> 02:51:50,470

the time

3444

02:51:54,179 --> 02:51:52,180

and everything I push it to the middle

3445

02:51:56,190 --> 02:51:54,189

of the table let's debate it let's

3446

02:51:57,780 --> 02:51:56,200

debate it let's talk about it you know

3447

02:51:59,250 --> 02:51:57,790

what and when you just what I feel like

3448

02:52:01,889 --> 02:51:59,260

you're disagreeing with me in my own

3449

02:52:04,260 --> 02:52:01,899

consciousness that inspires me to dig

3450

02:52:06,210 --> 02:52:04,270

even deeper and then I go deeper in the

3451  
02:52:07,530 --> 02:52:06,220  
rabbit hole so I learn more as a result

3452  
02:52:09,630 --> 02:52:07,540  
actually in the pool you got to realize

3453  
02:52:10,860 --> 02:52:09,640  
you're inspiring that within me but

3454  
02:52:13,830 --> 02:52:10,870  
that's exactly the point

3455  
02:52:17,790 --> 02:52:13,840  
if you came to me if you came to me Eric

3456  
02:52:21,000 --> 02:52:17,800  
and you said you know what there are

3457  
02:52:22,469 --> 02:52:21,010  
blue avions I get it

3458  
02:52:24,870 --> 02:52:22,479  
right I'm just picking something and I

3459  
02:52:28,229 --> 02:52:24,880  
go yeah right right and I just say yes

3460  
02:52:30,510 --> 02:52:28,239  
well where does that go right where

3461  
02:52:32,820 --> 02:52:30,520  
where does that go it doesn't make any

3462  
02:52:34,800 --> 02:52:32,830  
sense now if I took if you come to me

3463  
02:52:37,620 --> 02:52:34,810

and you go there are no blue avions and

3464

02:52:40,019 --> 02:52:37,630

I go yeah there are right well now we've

3465

02:52:43,410 --> 02:52:40,029

got a reason to discuss things you know

3466

02:52:45,210 --> 02:52:43,420

I I am open to everything I don't have

3467

02:52:48,540 --> 02:52:45,220

all of the answers I don't have any

3468

02:52:51,870 --> 02:52:48,550

answers really I am a depository of

3469

02:52:54,300 --> 02:52:51,880

stuff right I'm a depository I'm

3470

02:52:58,349 --> 02:52:54,310

collecting I'm collecting for all of you

3471

02:53:01,800 --> 02:52:58,359

and I'm serious man I trip every single

3472

02:53:04,830 --> 02:53:01,810

day I trip on I trip out I don't know

3473

02:53:06,690 --> 02:53:04,840

what to think and I love it I love it

3474

02:53:13,320 --> 02:53:06,700

I'm trying to figure out this mess I

3475

02:53:16,099 --> 02:53:13,330

know that when it was I the valerian

3476  
02:53:19,920 --> 02:53:16,109  
right and the city of a thousand planets

3477  
02:53:22,200 --> 02:53:19,930  
and and I'm looking at that trailer Eric

3478  
02:53:25,080 --> 02:53:22,210  
and I'm thinking to myself it's all I go

3479  
02:53:27,389 --> 02:53:25,090  
into readers office and I said unique

3480  
02:53:29,490 --> 02:53:27,399  
this out you know Luke discover new and

3481  
02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:29,500  
reduce a package because you know what

3482  
02:53:34,740 --> 02:53:31,359  
one day we're going to find out that

3483  
02:53:37,500 --> 02:53:34,750  
that's exactly how it is out there you

3484  
02:53:39,870 --> 02:53:37,510  
know and and I want to be able to see it

3485  
02:53:42,479 --> 02:53:39,880  
and I'm totally with her and that's just

3486  
02:53:45,179 --> 02:53:42,489  
just another thought it's just another

3487  
02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:45,189  
way of looking at things but isn't it a

3488  
02:53:52,769 --> 02:53:48,880

wonderful place to be to wonder and to

3489

02:53:56,340 --> 02:53:52,779

question then to think that you have all

3490

02:53:58,679 --> 02:53:56,350

the answers no no no don't don't do it

3491

02:54:00,240 --> 02:53:58,689

don't go there so Eric thank you for the

3492

02:54:02,260 --> 02:54:00,250

phone call man I got to get out of here

3493

02:54:04,229 --> 02:54:02,270

so you had a good gesture yeah

3494

02:54:06,399 --> 02:54:04,239

Tiger he had a good time in Vegas I

3495

02:54:08,380 --> 02:54:06,409

loved it there's lots of talk to you

3496

02:54:10,090 --> 02:54:08,390

about leaving next time with this great

3497

02:54:12,269 --> 02:54:10,100

stories coming up there well I gave you

3498

02:54:16,059 --> 02:54:12,279

20 bucks to play on the Double Diamond

3499

02:54:18,250 --> 02:54:16,069

did I gave it to Hobby and he won 120 so

3500

02:54:21,490 --> 02:54:18,260

he said here's your hundred okay there

3501  
02:54:24,219 --> 02:54:21,500  
were less alright be safe out there

3502  
02:54:27,429 --> 02:54:24,229  
welcome back I figure you got it

3503  
02:54:31,359 --> 02:54:27,439  
all right what a great conversation

3504  
02:54:33,939 --> 02:54:31,369  
tonight only sometimes you think you

3505  
02:54:38,529 --> 02:54:33,949  
know it's really the truth it's really

3506  
02:54:41,740 --> 02:54:38,539  
it is just so funny the most boring show

3507  
02:54:43,809 --> 02:54:41,750  
ever would be the show that I I wouldn't

3508  
02:54:45,700 --> 02:54:43,819  
even know why somebody would do it you

3509  
02:54:47,889 --> 02:54:45,710  
know you're turning on the radio you're

3510  
02:54:51,359 --> 02:54:47,899  
doing this and you're just tuning into

3511  
02:54:56,500 --> 02:54:51,369  
something that you just agree with

3512  
02:54:58,719 --> 02:54:56,510  
stupid it's just stupid I want you to

3513  
02:55:01,960 --> 02:54:58,729

argue what I want to change your mind I

3514

02:55:05,260 --> 02:55:01,970

want to have you look at things I just

3515

02:55:07,090 --> 02:55:05,270

want to get you know that's it that's it

3516

02:55:10,660 --> 02:55:07,100

question everything you know there's

3517

02:55:14,410 --> 02:55:10,670

nothing like when you were five years

3518

02:55:16,630 --> 02:55:14,420

old and you're walking down a path maybe

3519

02:55:19,029 --> 02:55:16,640

through an open field next to your house

3520

02:55:22,420 --> 02:55:19,039

and me within you just walking and you

3521

02:55:24,279 --> 02:55:22,430

see a butterfly or you see a bird or you

3522

02:55:29,229 --> 02:55:24,289

see an animal and you just think wow

3523

02:55:30,760 --> 02:55:29,239

that's that's that's wow wow

3524

02:55:33,729 --> 02:55:30,770

and you don't know anything about it and

3525

02:55:36,340 --> 02:55:33,739

now you want to figure it out that's

3526

02:55:38,800 --> 02:55:36,350

what life is about be five years old and

3527

02:55:44,849 --> 02:55:38,810

question everything that bit just makes

3528

02:55:49,000 --> 02:55:44,859

life wonderful with that I have this

3529

02:55:51,760 --> 02:55:49,010

story today that got posted up but it's

3530

02:55:53,859 --> 02:55:51,770

really really cool and it's over on my

3531

02:55:59,399 --> 02:55:53,869

Facebook page it might be on the radio

3532

02:56:03,010 --> 02:55:59,409

page an incredibly rare wooden container

3533

02:56:07,229 --> 02:56:03,020

from the Bronze Age has been discovered

3534

02:56:11,250 --> 02:56:07,239

on the lockberg mountain in Switzerland

3535

02:56:14,260 --> 02:56:11,260

still with food in it it's a lunchbox

3536

02:56:15,950 --> 02:56:14,270

with detectable traces of the grains

3537

02:56:19,160 --> 02:56:15,960

that the box

3538

02:56:21,740 --> 02:56:19,170

contained it was found at the summit of

3539

02:56:24,860 --> 02:56:21,750

the LOC ssin pass a transit through a

3540

02:56:27,950 --> 02:56:24,870

glacier at an elevation of about 2,000

3541

02:56:31,100 --> 02:56:27,960

650 meters above sea level it's thought

3542

02:56:37,330 --> 02:56:31,110

to have remained frozen since it was

3543

02:56:40,400 --> 02:56:37,340

lost or abandoned by its owner 1500 BC

3544

02:56:41,810 --> 02:56:40,410

3500 years ago can you believe you got

3545

02:56:45,190 --> 02:56:41,820

to check out the picture it's a lunch

3546

02:56:48,620 --> 02:56:45,200

box that's right it's got barley in it

3547

02:56:52,040 --> 02:56:48,630

it's like one of the only times this has

3548

02:56:54,350 --> 02:56:52,050

ever happened so signs can actually get

3549

02:56:57,200 --> 02:56:54,360

some detailed information on food

3550

02:56:58,820 --> 02:56:57,210

contents think about this for a second

3551

02:57:01,100 --> 02:56:58,830

it's absolutely incredible go over to

3552

02:57:02,390 --> 02:57:01,110

our Facebook page and and check it out

3553

02:57:05,000 --> 02:57:02,400

check out the pictures totally

3554

02:57:07,130 --> 02:57:05,010

incredible thank you to Peter Cameron

3555

02:57:10,100 --> 02:57:07,140

thank you to Ken Knutson for yesterday

3556

02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:10,110

all right divergent unity the links are

3557

02:57:16,130 --> 02:57:13,680

over at Jimmy Church radio.com this

3558

02:57:17,870 --> 02:57:16,140

show's executive producers Rita Kumari

3559

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:17,880

on shows produced by home Jay Paul Marty

3560

02:57:23,570 --> 02:57:20,880

Cove RLJ 3 Rene Jonas Thank You Dennis

3561

02:57:25,790 --> 02:57:23,580

thank you Bob announces our Steve harder

3562

02:57:28,219 --> 02:57:25,800

gene bitola Martin T Kovar Katie Bedell

3563

02:57:30,170 --> 02:57:28,229

webmaster drew the geek we used Doug

3564

02:57:33,200 --> 02:57:30,180

Aldridge intro space boy space boy

3565

02:57:37,370 --> 02:57:33,210

music.com beta black is produced by

3566

02:57:39,560 --> 02:57:37,380

kjsurya and syndication is kgr a the

3567

02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:39,570

planet this podcast is owned the

3568

02:57:42,860 --> 02:57:41,520

copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3569

02:57:44,810 --> 02:57:42,870

the game changer network

3570

02:57:46,160 --> 02:57:44,820

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3571

02:57:47,750 --> 02:57:46,170

copied or used anywhere in the known

3572

02:57:49,490 --> 02:57:47,760

universe without written permission from

3573

02:57:52,790 --> 02:57:49,500

fade to black or the game changer

3574

02:57:55,370 --> 02:57:52,800

network host jimmy church follow me on

3575

02:57:58,850 --> 02:57:55,380

twitter @ JT radio tomorrow night

3576

02:58:01,130 --> 02:57:58,860

Thursday night fade or night Jon

3577

02:58:04,330 --> 02:58:01,140

Rappoport and is no more fake newsroom

3578

02:58:06,790 --> 02:58:04,340

live until then everybody be safe